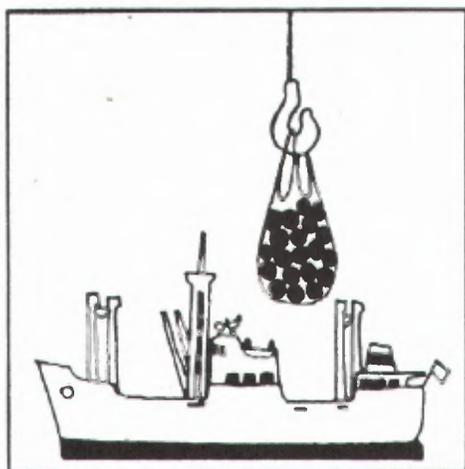


NORGES OFFISIELLE STATISTIKK



COMMODITY LIST
EDITION IN ENGLISH OF
STATISTISK VAREFORTEGNELSE
FOR UTENRIKSHANDELEN
1984

SUPPLEMENT TO
EXTERNAL TRADE VOLUME I

STATISTISK SENTRALBYRÅ
CENTRAL BUREAU OF STATISTICS OF NORWAY

NORGES OFFISIELLE STATISTIKK B 437



COMMODITY LIST

EDITION IN ENGLISH OF
STATISTISK VAREFORTEGNELSE FOR UTENRIKSHANDELEN
1984

SUPPLEMENT TO EXTERNAL TRADE VOLUME I

STATISTISK SENTRALBYRA
OSLO — KONGSVINGER 1984

ISBN 82-537-2021-1

EMNEGRUPPE
(Byråets inndeling)
External Trade

ANDRE EMNEORD
Commodity list

PREFACE

The Commodity List for external trade statistics which is separately published, will be enclosed in the publication External Trade, Vol. I, and the January issue of the Monthly Bulletin of External Trade. The Commodity List follows the nomenclature of the Norwegian Customs Tariff, which is based on the Customs Cooperation Council Nomenclature (CCCN).

When working out the nomenclature it is also taken account of the Standard International Trade Classification, Revision 2 (SITC Rev. 2) and the Joint Nordic Commodity Classification for Economic Statistics.

Central Bureau of Statistics, 20 January 1984

Arne Øien

Leif Skaug

CONTENTS

	Page
Text	
1. Purpose	7
2. Coverage	7
3. Source material	9
4. Definitions	9
4.1. Commodity classification	9
4.2. Quantities	9
4.3. Valuation	9
4.4. Geographical classification	10
Country code for external trade statistics 1984	11
Sections and chapters	13
Commodity list for external trade statistics	15
Annex	
1. Amendments to the Commodity List, as from 1 January 1984	127

1. PURPOSE

The purpose of the external trade statistics is to give information about the commodity flows between Norway and other countries. The statistics have, as far as possible, to meet the demands from industry or trade for data in their planning of production, sales and marketing activities. In addition, the statistics make an important part of the data basis for prognoses and analyses performed by private organizations, public authorities, research institutions etc. International organizations, like UN Statistical Office, and others, make an extensive use of information from the external trade data, as supplied by the individual countries. The statistics form integrating parts of the national and international statistical systems and are also utilized for the preparing of national accounts and balance of payments statistics. Accordingly, internationally adopted definitions as well as standards of commodity and country classifications are of great importance.

2. COVERAGE

The coverage of the statistics is in the main in accordance with the recommendations of the United Nations Statistical Commission.

From 1959 the foreign trade statistics relate to general trade. The general trade system was also used prior to 1939 while the special trade system was used in the period 1939-1958. The main difference between the two systems is the different treatment of goods in bonded warehouses. During 1939-1958 only imports for consumption or processing were recorded. Re-exports from the warehouses were excluded from the export statistics. From 1959, as in the years prior to 1939, all foreign goods passing through bonded warehouses are, with certain exceptions, included in the statistics. Except in the case of tobacco, beverages and certain other provisions the change from special to general trade does not influence the comparability of the present statistics with those for the period 1939-1958. During the period 1939-1958 indirect imports were recorded at the time of customs clearance. From 1959, these imports are recorded when the goods enter the warehouses. However, certain categories of motor vehicles placed in bonded warehouses were in the period 1959-1975 recorded when customs cleared. As from 1976 these vehicles are as other goods recorded when they enter the warehouses. No change was made in the method of recording goods imported directly for use.

Imports statistics thus comprise commodities cleared on arrival and commodities placed in Customs bonded warehouses. Information about imports directly for permanent constructions on the Norwegian continental shelf are collected from the operating companies. Data on these imports are, however, not published in the external trade statistics, but estimates for these imports are included in the balance of current account. Imports for use at the continental shelf, first cleared by the Customs at a port of entry, are recorded as other goods. Unstabilized crude oil is transported by pipeline from Norwegian area to United Kingdom it is processed into stabilized crude oil and NGL components. Partially these products are imported to Norway and in the statistics recorded as imports from the United Kingdom.

The following categories of imports are not included in the statistics:

- a) Direct transit trade
- b) The catch outside the territorial waters of fishing expeditions under the Norwegian flag
- c) Returned merchandise (claims etc.) and returned packing material
- d) Indemnifications
- e) Goods on loan
- f) Goods valued at less than 1 000 Norw. kroner.
- g) Personal luggage and belongings; removable articles imported on transfer of residence
- h) Goods imported for the Crown and for the diplomatic corps
- i) Supplies under military defence agreements

- j) Commercial samples, advertising material, gifts etc. of negligible value
- k) Monetary gold
- l) Current coin; unused Norwegian postage, revenue and similar stamps of current or new issue; stamp-impressed paper; bank notes, stock, share and bond certificates and similar documents of title; cheque books
- m) Bunkers
- n) Temporary importation of goods according to international conventions and recommendations (professional equipment, transport equipment in international traffic, containers, pallets and packing materials, broadcasting and television equipment for use to transmit material to abroad or to record material, goods for display or use at exhibitions, fairs, meetings and similar events, instruments and apparatus for scientific research, welfare material for seafarers)

Export statistics comprise all merchandise exported from Norway, included re-exports of imported goods, whether or not the exports and re-exports are from Customs bonded warehouses. Also included are fish and other produce of the sea landed abroad by Norwegian fishing vessels. Crude oil and natural gas shipped directly from the Norwegian continental shelf are also included. As from October 1975 and 1980 the crude oil from the Norwegian part of the continental shelf is transported by pipeline to Teesside and Sullom Voe, respectively. In the statistics the oil is wholly recorded as crude oil exported to the United Kingdom. The Norwegian Petroleum Directorate reports monthly quantity figures for gas exports from the Norwegian part of the North Sea to United Kingdom and West Germany. Equipment manufactured or processed in Norway for ships and aircraft built abroad on Norwegian account is included in the export statistics. When imported, the ships and aircraft are recorded at full values.

The following categories of exports are not included in the statistics:

- a) Direct transit trade
- b) Commodities from customs warehouses
- c) Consignments of goods from Norway to Svalbard or Jan Mayen Islands
- d) Temporary exportation of goods (goods for display or use at exhibitions, for scientific research, goods on loan, professional equipment, transport equipment in international traffic, containers, broadcasting and television equipment etc.) to be used for not more than twelve months abroad and goods returned after corresponding use in Norway
- e) Returned merchandise (claims, free repair in Norway, free indemnifications from Norway, free repair abroad for re-imports to Norway)
- f) Equipment and other supplies to Norwegian ships, oil platforms or aircraft in foreign trade
- g) Merchandise for repair abroad on Norwegian account, later being re-imported
- h) Merchandise returned after repair in Norway on foreign account
- i) Returned packing material
- j) Personal luggage and belongings etc.
- k) Goods for own use by Norwegian diplomatic corps
- l) Supplies under military defence agreements
- m) Commercial samples, advertising material etc. of negligible value
- n) Consignments valued at less than 2000 Norwegian kroner.
- o) Provisions, bunkers and equipment delivered to Norwegian or foreign ships and aircraft in Norwegian harbour
- p) Monetary gold
- q) Current coin; unused postage, revenue and similar stamps of current issue in the country to which they are destined; stamp-impressed paper; bank notes, stock, share and bond certificates and similar documents of title; cheque books

Beginning 1948 processing and repair trade are included in the statistics at full value. As from 1972 the repair trade is excluded from the statistics (see Volume II).

3. SOURCE MATERIAL

The external trade statistics are based on information collected by the Customs authorities in conjunction with imports and exports of goods. For the preparation of the data, the Central Bureau of Statistics receives from the Customs copies of the commodity declaration forms filled in by importers and exporters, respectively. Information on imports and exports of special equipment, i.a. ships, electric current and imports or exports falling outside the Custom's area, like equipment imported directly to the Norwegian part of the continental shelf or crude oil and natural gas, exported by pipeline from the shelf, are based on special questionnaires. Complete figures for imports directly to the Norwegian part of the continental shelf are, however, not available. The Norwegian Petroleum Directorate reports since October 1975, monthly the quantity of oil exported from the oil fields in the North Sea. The same authority also submits reports on monthly the quantities of gas exported by pipeline to St. Fergus and Emden.

4. DEFINITIONS

4.1. Commodity classification

For the years 1939 - 1952 the commodity classification was based on the Minimum List of Commodities for International Trade Statistics prepared by the League of Nations' Committee of Statistical Experts. From 1953 the commodity classification is based on the Standard International Trade Classification (SITC) of the United Nations. From 1961 - 1975 the classification is based on SITC, Rev., and from 1976 on SITC, Rev. 2 (see Statistical Papers, Series M, No. 34).

As from 1959 the commodity classification is based on the 4-digit Customs Co-operation Council Nomenclature (CCCN). The two following digits correspond mainly to a joint Nordic commodity classification list and the last digit represents a national breakdown. The commodity list is printed separately in Norwegian and in the English language but is also incorporated in the customs tariff. In External Trade, Volume I, the commodities are grouped according to this list.

In External Trade, Volume II, the Standard International Trade Classification (SITC) is used as the classification system.

4.2. Quantities

Net weight is used in the tables except for imported goods where the duty is calculated according to the Customs Tariff of the weight of the goods including their packings (for example canned goods). The Customs Tariff also shows the commodity items which in addition to kilogrammes are registered in other quantity units.

Quantity units used in the tables: STK. = number or heads, KG = kilogrammes, Tonn = metric tons, 1 000 l = 1 000 litres, KUB.M. = cubic metres, DUS.PAR = Dozens of pairs, PAR = pair, BR.T. = gross tons, KVM = square metres, 1 000 KUB.M. = 1 000 cubic metres.

4.3. Valuation

The value of the imports represents the c.i.f. value, and the value of the exports represents the f.o.b. value, at Norwegian port or land boundary. The value of oil produced on the Norwegian part of the continental shelf and further exported is calculated on the basis of "norm prices" determined administratively, adjusted for the transport and terminal costs. As to the prices to which gas is exported by pipeline to St. Fergus and Emden, these are by the Central Bureau of Statistics preliminarily estimated on the basis of other sources, even on data found in the official import statistics of the two countries and published reports on transport costs for natural gas and estimates on terminal costs.

4.4. Geographical classification

In all tables with country distribution imported commodities are grouped by country of production and exported commodities by country of destination. In table 18 (Volume II) imports are grouped by country of production as well as by country of consignment, and exports by country of destination.

The following definitions are used:

C o u n t r y o f p r o d u c t i o n or origin is for crude materials defined as the country where the goods are produced, and for manufactured goods, including refined products, as the country of final processing, not counting re-packing, sorting and blending (except blending of tea). As from 1972 the country of production for assembled vehicles is the country where the vehicles have been assembled.

C o u n t r y o f c o n s i g n m e n t is defined as the country from which the goods are shipped to Norway without any commercial transaction intervening (transshipment not counting).

C o u n t r y o f d e s t i n a t i o n is defined as the country which at the time of exportation is the last known country to which the goods are shipped, directly or through other countries, without any commercial transaction intervening (transshipment not counting).

The countries' code has three digits. The first digit on the left indicates the continent.

COUNTRY CODE FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS 1984

Code	Country	Code	Country
E u r o p e			
101	Denmark; Greenland - see no. 631	308	Namibia
102	Faeroe Islands	309	Niger
103	Finland	313	Nigeria
105	Iceland	319	Mozambique (prev. Port. East Africa)
106	Sweden	322	Réunion and Mayotte
111	Albania	326	Zimbabwe (prev. Rhodesia)
112	Belgium; Luxembourg	329	Rwanda
113	Bulgaria	333	Sao Tomé and Príncipe (prev. Portuguese West Africa)
117	France; Monaco; Andorra	336	Senegal
118	Gibraltar	337	Central African Republic
119	Greece	338	Seychelles and dependencies
121	Ireland	339	Sierra Leone
123	Italy; Holy See; San Marino	346	Somalia
125	Yugoslavia	349	Spanish Associated Overseas Countries and Territories in Africa (Ceuta, Melilla etc.), excl. Canary Islands
126	Malta (incl. Gozo and Comino)	356	Sudan
127	Netherlands	357	Swaziland
131	Poland	359	South Africa
132	Portugal (incl. Azores and Madeira)	369	Tanzania (incl. Pemba)
133	Romania	373	Chad
135	Soviet Union	376	Togo
137	Spain (incl. Baleares and Canary Islands)	379	Tunisia
139	United Kingdom (incl. Isle of Man and Channel Islands)	386	Uganda
141	Switzerland; Liechtenstein	389	Zambia
142	Czechoslovakia	393	Upper Volta
143	Turkey		
144	Germany, West (Federal Republic)	A s i a	
151	Germany, East (German Democratic Republic)	404	Afghanistan
152	Hungary	409	Bahrain
153	Austria	410	Bangladesh
		412	Bhutan
A f r i c a			
203	Algeria	416	Brunei
204	Angola (Portuguese West Africa)	420	Burma
205	Botswana	424	Sri Lanka (prev. Ceylon)
209	St. Helena (incl. Ascension and Tristan da Cunha)	426	United Arab Emirates
213	British Indian Ocean Territory (Chagos Islands)	428	Philippines
216	Burundi	432	Taiwan (prev. Formosa)
229	Benin (prev. Dahomey)	436	Hong Kong
231	Comoros	444	India (incl. Sikkim, Andaman, Laccadive, Nicobar, Minicoy and Aminidivi Islands)
235	Equatorial Guinea, incl. Fernando Po (prev. Spanish Guinea)	448	Indonesia (incl. West Irian)
239	Ivory Coast	452	Iraq
246	Ethiopia	456	Iran
249	Arab Republic of Egypt	460	Israel
250	Djibouti (prev. French Afar and Issa territories)	464	Japan
254	Gabon	476	Jordan
256	Gambia	478	Kampuchea (prev. Cambodia)
260	Ghana	484	China, People Rep.
264	Guinea	488	Korea, North (Democratic People's Republic of Korea)
266	Guinea-Bissau (prev. Portuguese West Africa)	492	Korea, South (Republic of Korea)
270	Cameroon	496	Kuwait
273	Cape Verde Islands (prev. Portuguese West Africa)	500	Cyprus
276	Kenya	504	Laos
278	Congo (Brazzaville)	508	Lebanon
279	Zaire (prev. Kongo-Kinshasa)	510	Macao
281	Lesotho	512	Malaysia (West Malaysia, Sabah and Sarawak)
283	Liberia	513	Maldives
286	Libya	516	Mongolia
289	Madagascar	520	Oman (prev. Muscat and Oman)
296	Malawi	528	Nepal
299	Mali	534	Pakistan
303	Morocco (incl. Ifni)	540	Quatar
306	Mauretania	544	Saudi Arabia
307	Mauritius	548	Singapore
		556	Yemen, People's Democratic Republic

Code	Country	Code	Country
	A s i a (forts.)		S o u t h A m e r i c a
564	Syria	705	Argentina
568	Thailand (Siam)	710	Bolivia
571	Ryukyu Islands	715	Brazil
575	Viet Nam (The Socialist Republic Viet Nam)	720	Guyana
578	Yemen, The Arab Republic	725	Chile
	N o r t h A m e r i c a	730	Colombia
602	Barbados	735	Ecuador (incl. Galapagos Islands)
604	Belize (prev. British Honduras - see also no. 644 Honduras)	740	Falkland Islands; South Georgia
607	Bahamas, Bermuda, Cayman Islands, Dominica, Grenada, St. Lucia, St. Vincent, Turk and Caicos Islands, West Indies (Antigua, St. Christopher (St. Kitts) - Nevis-Anguilla, British Virgin Islands, Montserrat)	745	French Guyana
612	Canada	755	Paraguay
616	Costa Rica	760	Peru
620	Cuba	765	Surinam
624	Dominican Republic	770	Uruguay
628	French Antilles (Guadeloupe, Martinique, Marie-Galante, Les Saintes, Désirade, Petite Terre, Saint Barthélemy and French part of St. Martin)	775	Venezuela
631	Greenland		O c e a n i a
632	Guatemala	804	Australia (incl. Christmas Island, Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Norfolk Island)
636	Haiti	806	Papua - New Guinea and Bismarck-archipelago
644	Honduras (see also no. 604 Belize)	807	Pitcairn
648	Jamaica	808	Kiribati
652	Mexico	809	Solomon Islands
656	Netherlands Antilles (Aruba, Bonaire, Curacao, Saba, St. Eustatius and Dutch part of St. Martin)	811	Fiji
664	Nicaragua	812	Vanuatu (prev. New Hebrides)
669	Panama (incl. Canal Zone)	813	Tonga
672	Salvador (El Salvador)	814	Tuvalu (prev. Ellice Islands)
676	Saint-Pierre and Miquelon	815	French Territories in Oceania (French Polynesia, New Caledonia, Wallis and Futuna Islands)
680	Trinidad and Tobago	818	Nauru
684	United States of America (incl. Puerto Rico)	820	New Zealand and New Zealand Territories (incl. Campbell Island, Cook Islands, Kermadec Islands, Niue, Tokelau Islands)
688	U.S. Virgin Island	825	U.S. Dependencies in Oceania (American Samoa, Guam, Islands under American trusteeship or administration in the Pacific)
		830	Western Samoa
		900	I n t e r n a t i o n a l o r g a n i z a t i o n s

SECTIONS AND CHAPTERS

CHAPTERS	PAGE	CHAPTERS	PAGE
SECTION I		SECTION VI	
LIVE ANIMALS; ANIMAL PRODUCTS		PRODUCTS OF THE CHEMICAL AND ALLIED INDUSTRIES	
1	15	28	34
2	15	29	37
3	16	30	39
4	17	31	40
5	17	32	40
SECTION II		SECTION VII	
VEGETABLE PRODUCTS		ARTIFICIAL RESINS AND PLASTIC MATERIALS, CELLULOSE ESTERS AND ETHERS, AND ARTICLES THEREOF; RUBBER, SYNTHETIC RUBBER, FACTICE, AND ARTICLES THEREOF	
6	18	39	46
7	19	40	49
8	20	SECTION VIII	
9	21	RAW HIDES AND SKINS, LEATHER, FURSKINS AND ARTICLES THEREOF; SADDLERY AND HARNESS; TRAVEL GOODS, HANDBAGS AND SIMILAR CONTAINERS; ARTICLES OF GUT (OTHER THAN SILK-WORM GUT)	
10	22	41	51
11	22	42	52
12	22	43	53
13	22	SECTION IX	
14	23	WOOD AND ARTICLES OF WOOD; WOOD CHARCOAL; CORK AND ARTICLES OF CORK; MANUFACTURES OF STRAW, OF ESPARTO AND OF OTHER PLAITING MATERIALS; BASKETWARE AND WICKERWORK	
SECTION III		44	54
ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE FATS AND OILS AND THEIR CLEAVAGE PRODUCTS; PREPARED EDIBLE FATS; ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE WAXES		45	56
15	24	46	57
SECTION IV		SECTION X	
PREPARED FOODSTUFFS; BEVERAGES, SPIRITS AND VINEGAR; TOBACCO		PAPER-MAKING MATERIAL; PAPER AND PAPERBOARD AND ARTICLES THEREOF	
16	25	47	57
17	26	48	57
18	26	49	60
19	27	SECTION X	
20	27	PAPER-MAKING MATERIAL; PAPER AND PAPERBOARD AND ARTICLES THEREOF	
21	28	47	57
22	29	48	57
23	30	49	60
24	31	SECTION X	
SECTION V		PAPER-MAKING MATERIAL; PAPER AND PAPERBOARD AND ARTICLES THEREOF	
MINERAL PRODUCTS		47	57
25	31	48	57
26	33	49	60
27	33	SECTION X	
SECTION V		PAPER-MAKING MATERIAL; PAPER AND PAPERBOARD AND ARTICLES THEREOF	
MINERAL PRODUCTS		47	57
25	31	48	57
26	33	49	60
27	33	SECTION X	
SECTION V		PAPER-MAKING MATERIAL; PAPER AND PAPERBOARD AND ARTICLES THEREOF	
MINERAL PRODUCTS		47	57
25	31	48	57
26	33	49	60
27	33	SECTION X	

CHAPTERS	PAGE	CHAPTERS	PAGE
SECTION XI		SECTION XVI	
TEXTILES AND TEXTILE ARTICLES		MACHINERY AND MECHANICAL APPLIANCES; ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT; PARTS THEREOF	
50	60	84	98
51	60	85	108
52	61		
53	61	SECTION XVII	
54	62	VEHICLES, AIRCRAFT, AND PARTS THEREOF; VESSELS AND CERTAIN ASSOCIATED TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT	
55	63	86	114
56	64	87	114
57	65	88	116
58	66	89	116
59	67	SECTION XVIII	
60	69	OPTICAL, PHOTOGRAPHIC, CINEMATOGRAPHIC, MEASURING, CHECKING, PRECISION, MEDICAL AND SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUR; CLOCKS AND WATCHES; MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS; SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS; TELEVISION IMAGE AND SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS; PARTS THEREOF	
61	71	90	117
62	74	91	120
63	76	92	121
SECTION XII		SECTION XIX	
FOOTWEAR, HEADGEAR, UMBRELLAS, SUNSHADES, WHIPS, RIDING-CROPS AND PARTS THEREOF; PREPARED FEATHERS AND ARTICLES MADE THEREWITH; ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS; ARTICLES OF HUMAN HAIR; FANS		ARMS AND AMMUNITIONS; PARTS THEREOF	
64	76	93	122
65	77	SECTION XX	
66	78	MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES	
67	78	94	123
SECTION XIII		95	123
ARTICLES OF STONE, OF PLASTER, OF CEMENT, OF ASBESTOS, OF MICA AND OF SIMILAR MATERIALS; CERAMIC PRODUCTS; GLASS AND GLASSWARE		96	124
68	78	97	124
69	80	98	125
70	81	SECTION XXI	
SECTION XIV		WORKS OF ART, COLLECTORS' PIECES, AND ANTIQUES	
PEARLS, PRECIOUS AND SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES, PRECIOUS METALS, ROLLED PRECIOUS METALS, AND ARTICLES THEREOF; IMITATION JEWELLERY; COIN		99	126
71	83		
72	84		
SECTION XV			
BASE METALS AND ARTICLES OF BASE METAL			
73	85		
74	90		
75	91		
76	92		
77	93		
78	93		
79	93		
80	93		
81	94		
82	94		
83	96		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

N O R W A Y

No. 1)		SITC 2)	No. 1)		SITC 2)
00.00	<i>Provisions, stores and other commodities not classified according to kind:</i>		302	- - Fresh or chilled	011.12
			305	- - Frozen	"
111 ³⁾	Unspecified commodities, dutiable	931.00		Meat of swine:	
555 ³⁾	Unspecified commodities, dutyfree	"	512	- - Fresh or chilled	011.30
331 ⁴⁾	Provisions	"	503	- - Frozen	"
332 ⁴⁾	Stores	"		- Other:	
994 ⁵⁾	Unspecified commodities	"	504	- - Ham	011.30
			505	- - Other	"
			700	Meat of sheep or goats	011.20
	CHAPTER 1			Edible offals:	
	LIVE ANIMALS				
01.01	<i>Live horses, asses, mules and hinnies:</i>		901	- Tongues	011.60
			909	- Other	"
010	Horses more than 6 months old	001.50	02.02	<i>Dead poultry (that is to say, fowls, ducks, geese, turkeys and guinea fowls) and edible offals thereof (except liver), fresh, chilled or frozen:</i>	
090	Other	"		Dead poultry, whole:	
01.02	<i>Live animals of the bovine species:</i>				
100	For breeding	001.11	100	- Fowls	011.40
900	Other	001.19	200	- Ducks, geese, turkeys and guinea fowls	"
01.03.000	<i>Live swine</i>	001.30		Dead poultry, cuts:	
01.04	<i>Live sheep and goats:</i>				
100	Sheep	001.21	300	- Fowls	"
200	Goats	001.22	400	- Ducks, geese, turkeys and guinea fowls	"
01.05	<i>Live poultry, that is to say, fowls, ducks, geese, turkeys and guinea fowls:</i>		900	Edible offals	"
	Fowls:		02.03.000	<i>Poultry liver, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted or in brine</i>	011.81
300	- Of a weight not exceeding 185 grams each	001.41	02.04	<i>Other meat and edible meat offals, fresh, chilled or frozen:</i>	
400	- Other	001.49			
901	Ducks	"	100	Reindeer meat	011.89
902	Geese	"	301	Meat of wood fowls and of white grouse	"
903	Turkeys	"	302	Whale meat	"
904	Guinea fowls	"	305	Other meat	"
01.06	<i>Other live animals:</i>			Edible meat offals:	
	Animals of a kind mainly used for human food:				
101	- Reindeer	001.90	306	- Tongues	"
102	- Pheasants	"	308	- Other	"
109	- Other	"	02.05	<i>Pig fat free of lean meat and poultry fat (not rendered or solvent-extracted), fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked:</i>	
	Fur animals:				
210	- Mink	941.00	001	Inside fat	411.31
291	- Blue, silver and platinum foxes	"		Other:	
299	- Other	"	002	- Smoked	"
900	Other	"	009	- Other	"
	CHAPTER 2				
	MEAT AND EDIBLE MEAT OFFALS		02.06	<i>Meat and edible meat offals (except poultry liver) salted, in brine, dried or smoked:</i>	
02.01	<i>Meat and edible offals of the animals falling within heading No. 01.01, 01.02, 01.03 or 01.04, fresh, chilled or frozen:</i>			Bacon, ham and other swine meat:	
100	Meat of horses, asses, mules or hinnies	011.50	302	- Salted:	
	Meat of bovine animals:		308	- - Ham	012.10
	- With bone in:			- - Other	"
	- - Fresh or chilled:		401	- Dried:	
201	- - - Veal	011.11	404	- - Ham	"
204	- - - Other	"	405	- - Other	"
	- - Frozen:			- Smoked	"
205	- - - Veal	"		Meat of sheep:	
208	- - - Other	"	811	- Dried or salted in brine	012.90
	- Boneless		819	- Smoked	"
			820	Meat of reindeer	"
			891	Meatpowder	"

1) The statistical number consists of the 4-digit code in the Customs Co-operation Council's Nomenclature (CCCN) added a 3-digit Norwegian supplementary number. 2) Standard International Trade Classification, Rev. 2 (Statistical Papers Series M No. 34/Rev. 2, New York 1975). 3) Simplified customs clearance of aggregated items of invoice, each item of value less than 100 Norwegian kroner at importation. 4) Concerns provisions, equipment and stores delivered to Norwegian owned ships on the register of other countries in ocean transport. 5) Simplified customs clearance of aggregated items of invoice, each item of value less than 100 Norwegian kroner at exportation.

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
	Other meat:	519	- - - Other sea fish 034.10
895	- Dried, salted or in brine 012.90		- - Frozen:
899	- Smoked "		- - - Herring:
	Edible offals:	611	- - - - Large herring 034.20
		612	- - - - Spring herring "
902	- Tongues "	613	- - - - Fat herring "
909	- Other "	614	- - - - Small herring "
		615	- - - - North Sea herring "
		616	- - - - Other herring "
		620	- - - - Sprat, anchovy and sardines "
			- - - Flatfish:
		711	- - - - Halibut 034.20
		712	- - - - Plaice "
		713	- - - - Greenland halibut "
		719	- - - - Other "
			- - - Gadidae:
		721	- - - - Torsk "
		722	- - - - Haddock "
		723	- - - - Cod "
		724	- - - - Pollack "
		725	- - - - Saithe "
		726	- - - - Hake "
		727	- - - - Ling "
		729	- - - - Other "
		811	- - - Redfish "
		812	- - - Catfish "
		813	- - - Dogfish, picked "
		814	- - - Porbeagle "
		815	- - - Skate "
		816	- - - Mackerel "
		817	- - - Capelin "
		819	- - - Other sea fish "
		850	- - - Chopped fish meat in blocks "
			Fillets of saltwater fish:
			- Fresh or chilled:
		910	- - Of flatfish 034.30
			- - Of gadidae "
		921	- - - Haddock "
		922	- - - Cod "
		923	- - - Saithe "
		929	- - - Other "
		931	- - Of herring "
		939	- - Of other fish "
			- Frozen:
			- - Of flatfish:
		941	- - - Greenland halibut 034.40
		949	- - - Other "
			- - Of gadidae:
		951	- - - Haddock "
		952	- - - Cod "
		953	- - - Saithe "
		959	- - - Other "
		961	- - Of herring "
		962	- - Of catfish "
		963	- - Of redfish "
		969	- - Of other fish "
		970	Roe 034.20
		980	Fish liver, soft roe and other edible parts of fish "
03.01	<i>Fish, fresh (live or dead), chilled or frozen:</i>		
	Freshwater fish:		
	- Fresh or chilled:		
	- - Salmoniade:		
	- - - Salmon:		
111	- - - - Reared 034.10		
119	- - - - Other "		
121	- - - Trout "		
129	- - - Other "		
140	- - Eel "		
151	- - Fish for aquaria "		
159	- - Other "		
	- Frozen:		
	- - Salmoniade:		
	- - - Salmon:		
161	- - - - Reared 034.20		
169	- - - - Other "		
171	- - - Trout "		
179	- - - Other "		
192	- - Eel "		
199	- - Other "		
	Saltwater fish (other than fillets):		
	- Tunny:		
201	- - Mackerel tunny 034.20		
209	- - Other "		
	- Other:		
	- - Fresh or chilled:		
	- - - Herring:		
311	- - - - Large herring 034.10		
312	- - - - Spring herring "		
313	- - - - Fat herring "		
314	- - - - Small herring "		
315	- - - - North Sea herring "		
316	- - - - Other herring "		
320	- - - Sprat, anchovy and sardines "		
	- - - Flatfish:		
411	- - - - Halibut "		
412	- - - - Plaice "		
413	- - - - Greenland halibut "		
419	- - - - Other "		
	- - - Gadidae:		
421	- - - - Torsk "		
422	- - - - Haddock "		
423	- - - - Cod "		
424	- - - - Pollack "		
425	- - - - Saithe "		
426	- - - - Hake "		
427	- - - - Ling "		
429	- - - - Other "		
511	- - - Redfish "		
512	- - - Catfish "		
513	- - - Dogfish, picked "		
514	- - - Porbeagle "		
515	- - - Skate "		
516	- - - Mackerel "		
517	- - - Capelin "		
		03.02	<i>Fish, salted, in brine or dried; smoked fish, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process:</i>
			Fish (other than fillets), salted, in brine or dried:
			- Herring
		201	- - Large herring 035.03
		202	- - Spring herring "

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
CHAPTER 4			
203	-- Fat herring and small herring	"	DAIRY PRODUCE; BIRDS' EGGS; NATURAL HONEY; EDIBLE
	-- North Sea herring:	"	PRODUCTS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED
204	-- - Salted and sugar-cured	"	
205	-- - Other	"	
206	-- - Icelandic herring	"	
208	-- Other herring	04.01	<i>Milk and cream, fresh, not concentrated or sweetened:</i>
	- Gadidae:		
	-- Salted or in brine:	001	Sterilised
311	-- - Torsk	009	Other
312	-- - Haddock	04.02	<i>Milk and cream, preserved, concentrated or sweetened:</i>
313	-- - Cod	"	
314	-- - Saithe	"	
315	-- - Ling	100	Whey
319	-- - Other	"	
	-- Stockfish:	300	Milk in powder or granules:
401	-- - Torsk	035.02	- Containing not more than 1.5 per cent by weight of fat
402	-- - Haddock	"	
403	-- - Split cod	"	- Containing more than 1.5 per cent by weight of fat
404	-- - Finmark round cod	"	
405	-- - Lofot round cod	"	Cream in powder or granules:
406	-- - Other round cod	521	- Unsweetened
407	-- - Split saithe	529	- Other
408	-- - Round saithe	"	
409	-- - Other	"	Milk and cream in other forms:
	-- Klippfish:	701	- Unsweetened
	-- - Torsk	709	- Other
501	-- - Haddock	"	
502	-- - Haddock	04.03.000	<i>Butter</i>
503	-- - Cod	"	
504	-- - Saithe	"	
505	-- - Ling	04.04	<i>Cheese and curd:</i>
509	-- - Other	"	
	-- Other fish:	150	Fresh cheese and curd
551	-- - Salted Salmon	200	Processed cheese
552	-- - Mackerel	300	Whey cheese and goat cheese
559	-- - Other	400	Blue-veined cheese
		900	Other
590	Fillets, salted or dried (not smoked)	04.05	<i>Birds' eggs and egg yolks, fresh, dried or otherwise preserved, sweetened or not:</i>
	Smoked fish, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process:		Eggs in shell:
601	- Salmon	035.04	- Hens' eggs:
602	- Herring	"	- - Edible
609	- Other	"	- - Other
		111	
		119	
700	Roe	035.03	- Other birds' eggs:
800	Fish liver, soft roe and other edible parts of fish	"	- - Edible
		191	
		199	- - Other
900	Fish meal, edible	035.01	Other:
		901	- Edible
		909	- Other
03.03	<i>Crustaceans and molluscs, whether in shell or not, fresh (live or dead), chilled, frozen, salted, in brine or dried; crustaceans, in shell, simply boiled in water:</i>	04.06.000	<i>Natural honey</i>
		04.07.000	<i>Edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included</i>
100	Lobsters	036.00	
200	Crayfish	"	
	Deep water prawns:		CHAPTER 5
	- Frozen:		PRODUCTS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED
301	- - Boiled (in shell)	"	
304	- - Other	"	
308	- Other	"	05.01.000 <i>Human hair, unworried, whether or not washed or scoured; waste of human hair</i>
501	Crabs	"	
509	Other crustaceans	"	
	Molluscs:		
801	- Oysters, live, packed	"	
809	- Other	"	

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
06.02	<i>Other live plants, including trees, shrubs, bushes, roots, cuttings:</i>		
	Wildlings and scions:		
003	- of plants mentioned under nos. 06.02.011, 012 and 016	07.01	292.69
004	- other		"
005	Dianthus	100	"
	Other:		
	- With clod of earth or other growth-medium:		
011	- Chamaecyparis, Azeala indica, Taxus, Fagus, Picea pungens, Juniperus, Erica, Thuja	210	"
012	- - Rhododendron, Buxux, Dracaena, Camellia, Araucaria, Ilex, Laurus, Mangnolia, Palmae, Hamamelis, Aucuba	291	"
013	- - Kalmia, Pieris, Pyracantha and stranvaesias	292	"
016	- - Azalia indica	293	"
017	- - Herbaceous plants	299	"
019	- - Other		"
	- Without clod of earth or other growth medium:		
022	- - Chamaesyparis, Rhododendron, Taxus, Fagus, Pecea pungens, Buxux, Dracaena, Juniperus, Camellia, Araucaria, Ilex, Laurus, Magnolia, Palmae, Erica, Hamamelis, Thuja, Aucuba	301	"
023	- - Herbaceous plants	302	"
028	- - Other	303	"
		304	"
		309	"
		410	"
		421	"
		422	"
		491	"
		492	"
		499	"
06.03	<i>Cut flowers and flower buds of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared:</i>		
	Fresh:		
001	- Syringa, Mimosa, Genista, Orchid, Anemone and Ranunculus	501	"
002	- Other	509	"
009	Other		"
		610	"
		690	"
		701	"
		702	"
		751	"
06.04	<i>Foliage, branches and other parts (other than flowers or buds) of trees, shrubs, bushes and other plants, and mosses, lichens and grasses, being goods of a kind suitable for bouquets or ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared:</i>		
	Fresh and dried:		
100	- Reindeer moss	561	"
903	- Adiantum and Aspargua	562	"
904	- Other	563	"
	Other:		
905	- Of Norwegian deciduous trees and of Cycas, Laurus, Magnolia, Ruscus, Grevillea and Aucuba	564	"
909	- Of other plants	565	"
		566	"
		567	"
		568	"
		569	"
		570	"
		571	"
		572	"
		573	"
		574	"
		575	"
		576	"
		577	"
		578	"
		579	"
		580	"
		581	"
		582	"
		583	"
		584	"
		585	"
		586	"
		587	"
		588	"
		589	"
		590	"
		591	"
		592	"
		593	"
		594	"
		595	"
		596	"
		597	"
		598	"
		599	"
		600	"
		601	"
		602	"
		603	"
		604	"
		605	"
		606	"
		607	"
		608	"
		609	"
		610	"
		611	"
		612	"
		613	"
		614	"
		615	"
		616	"
		617	"
		618	"
		619	"
		620	"
		621	"
		622	"
		623	"
		624	"
		625	"
		626	"
		627	"
		628	"
		629	"
		630	"
		631	"
		632	"
		633	"
		634	"
		635	"
		636	"
		637	"
		638	"
		639	"
		640	"
		641	"
		642	"
		643	"
		644	"
		645	"
		646	"
		647	"
		648	"
		649	"
		650	"
		651	"
		652	"
		653	"
		654	"
		655	"
		656	"
		657	"
		658	"
		659	"
		660	"
		661	"
		662	"
		663	"
		664	"
		665	"
		666	"
		667	"
		668	"
		669	"
		670	"
		671	"
		672	"
		673	"
		674	"
		675	"
		676	"
		677	"
		678	"
		679	"
		680	"
		681	"
		682	"
		683	"
		684	"
		685	"
		686	"
		687	"
		688	"
		689	"
		690	"
		691	"
		692	"
		693	"
		694	"
		695	"
		696	"
		697	"
		698	"
		699	"
		700	"

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
		07.06	<i>Manioc, arrowroot, salep, Jerusalem artichokes, sweet potatoes and other similar roots and tubers with high starch or inulin content, fresh or dried, whole or sliced; sago pith:</i>
858	- Other lettuce: - - From 1 April to 30 November	054.59	
859	- - From 1 December to 31 March	"	
901	Crisp parsley	"	
902	Stalk celery	"	
	Artichokes:		
904	- From 1 June to 30 November	"	001 Manioc and arrowroot 054.81
905	- From 1 December to 31 March	"	Other:
906	Origanum	"	002 - Fresh "
907	Olives	"	003 - Dried "
908	Capers	"	
	Capsicum grossum:		CHAPTER 8
991	- From 1 June to 30 November	"	EDIBLE FRUIT AND NUTS; PEEL OF MELONS OR CITRUS FRUIT
992	- From 1 December to 31 May	"	
994	Spinach	"	
995	Dill, purslain, pumpkin and rhubarb	"	08.01 <i>Dates, bananas, coconuts, Brazil nuts, cashew nuts, pineapples, avocados, mangoes, guavas and mangosteens, fresh or dried, shelled or not:</i>
999	Other	"	100 Dates 057.96
07.02	<i>Vegetables (whether or not cooked), preserved by freezing:</i>		200 Bananas 057.30
001	Asparagus, artichokes, peas and beans	054.61	300 Pineapples 057.95
002	Cauliflower	"	400 Mangoes, mangosteens, avocados and guavas 057.97
003	Crisp parsley	"	500 Coconuts 057.71
004	Edible mushrooms	"	600 Desiccated coconut "
009	Other	"	700 Brazil nuts 057.72
			800 Cashew nuts 057.73
07.03	<i>Vegetables provisionally preserved in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions, but not specially prepared for immediate con- sumption:</i>		08.02 <i>Citrus fruit, fresh or dried:</i>
	In brine:		100 Oranges 057.11
011	- Olives	054.62	200 Grapefruit 057.22
019	- Other	"	300 Lemons 057.21
	Other:		400 Mandarines (including tangerines and satsumas); clementines, wilkings and other similar citrus hybrids 057.12
031	- Carrots	"	900 Other citrus fruit 057.29
032	- Tomatoes and edible mushrooms	"	08.03 <i>Figs, fresh or dried:</i>
033	- Onions	"	100 Fresh 057.60
034	- Turnip-rooted celery and stalk celery	"	200 Dried "
035	- Cauliflower and olives	"	08.04 <i>Grapes, fresh or dried:</i>
036	- Peas and beans	"	Fresh:
037	- Capers	"	101 - From 1 August to the end of February 057.51
039	- Other	"	102 - From 1 March to 31 July "
07.04	<i>Dried, dehydrated or evapo- rated vegetables, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared:</i>		Dried:
001	Potatoes	056.10	201 - Raisins 057.52
002	Garlic	"	202 - Currants "
009	Other	"	08.05 <i>Nuts other than those falling within heading No. 08.01, fresh or dried, shelled or not:</i>
07.05	<i>Dried leguminous vegetables, shelled, whether or not skinned or split:</i>		100 Almonds 057.74
001	Peas	054.20	210 Hazelnuts, in shell 057.75
002	Beans	"	220 Hazelnuts, shelled "
009	Other	"	310 Walnuts, in shell 057.79
			320 Walnuts, shelled "
			901 Chestnuts "
			902 Mixtures consisting essen- tially of nuts (including shelled nuts) falling within heading No. 08.05 "
			909 Other nuts, shelled or not "

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
08.06		08.10	
	<i>Apples, pears and quinces, fresh:</i>		<i>Fruit (whether or not cooked), preserved by freezing, not containing added sugar:</i>
	Apples:		
101	From 1 August to 15 February	100	Strawberries
	057.40	901	Cranberries and cloud-berries
102	From 16 February to 15 March	909	Other
	"		
103	From 16 March to 31 July	08.11	<i>Fruit provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption:</i>
	"		
	Pears:		
201	From 1 August to 15 January		
	057.92		
202	From 16 January to 14 February		
	"		
203	From 15 February to 31 July	001	Citrus fruit
	"	002	Cherries of all kinds
209	Quinces	003	Apricots and peaches
	"	009	Other
08.07		08.12	
	<i>Stone fruit, fresh:</i>		<i>Fruit, dried, other than that falling within heading No. 08.01, 08.02, 08.03, 08.04 or 08.05:</i>
	Cherries of all kinds:		
101	- From 15 April to 30 June		
	057.93	101	Apples
102	- From 1 July to 31 October	102	Pears
	"	300	Apricots
103	- From 1 November to 14 April	400	Peaches
	"	500	Prunes
	Apricots:	600	Mixed fruit
201	- From 16 May to 15 August	901	Blueberries
	057.93	909	Other
202	- From 16 August to 15 May		
	"	08.13.000	<i>Peel of melons and citrus fruit, fresh, frozen, dried, or provisionally preserved in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions</i>
	Peaches and nectarines:		
301	- From 16 May to 15 August		
	"		
302	- From 16 August to 15 May		058.64
	"		
	Plums:		
401	- From 15 April to 30 June		
	"		
402	- From 1 July to 15 September		
	"		
403	- From 16 September to 31 October	09.01	<i>Coffee, whether or not roasted or freed of caffeine; coffee husks and skins; coffee substitutes containing coffee in any proportion:</i>
	"		
404	- From 1 November to 14 April		
	"		
900	Other	100	Unroasted coffee
	"	200	Roasted coffee
		300	Coffee substitutes containing coffee
08.08		400	Coffee husks and skins
	<i>Berries, fresh:</i>		
100	Raspberries, gooseberries, red currant and black- currants		071.11
	057.94		071.12
	Strawberries, cultivated:	09.02.000	<i>Tea</i>
201	- From 15 April to 30 June		074.10
	"	09.03.000	<i>Maté</i>
202	- From 1 July to 31 October		074.20
	"		
203	- From 1 November to 14 April	09.04	<i>Pepper of the genus "Piper"; pimento of the genus "Capsicum" or the genus "Pimenta":</i>
	"		
300	Cloud-berries		
	"	100	Black pepper and white pepper
400	Cranberries	200	Allspice
	"	900	Other
900	Other		
08.09		09.05.000	<i>Vanilla</i>
	<i>Other fruit, fresh:</i>		075.21
100	Melons	09.06.000	<i>Cinnamon and cinnamon-tree flowers</i>
	057.98		075.22
900	Other	09.07.000	<i>Cloves (whole fruit, cloves and stems)</i>
	"		075.23

CHAPTER 9

COFFEE, TEA, MATÉ AND SPICES

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
09.08	<i>Nutmeg, mace and cardamoms:</i>		
100	Nutmeg and mace	300	Rye flour
200	Cardamoms	400	Barley flour
		500	Oat flour
		900	Other
09.09	<i>Seeds of anise, badian, fennel, coriander, cumin, caraway and juniper:</i>		
001	Caraway and cumin seeds	11.02	<i>Cereal groats and cereal meal:, other worked cereal grains (for example, rolled, flaked, polished, pearled or kibbled, but not further prepared), except husked, glazed, polished or broken rice; germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground:</i>
	<i>Juniper seeds:</i>		<i>Cereal groats and meal (including felleets):</i>
002	- Unground		- of wheat
003	- Ground		- of other cereals
	<i>Other:</i>		Other worked cereal grains
008	- Unground		Germ of cereals, whole, rolled flaked or ground
009	- Ground		
09.10	<i>Thyme, saffron and bay leaves; other spices:</i>	100	- of wheat
		200	- of other cereals
100	Ginger	300	Other worked cereal grains
	<i>Saffron:</i>	900	Germ of cereals, whole, rolled flaked or ground
901	- Unground		
902	- Ground		
903	Thyme, curry, bay berries and leaves, celery seeds	11.04.000	<i>Flours of the fruits falling within heading No. 07.05 or of fruits falling within any heading in Chapter 8; flour and meal of sago, roots and tubers falling within heading No. 07.06</i>
	<i>Other:</i>		
908	- Unground		
909	- Ground		
	CHAPTER 10		
	CEREALS		
10.01	<i>Wheat and meslin (mixed wheat and rye):</i>	11.05.000	<i>Flour, meal and flakes of potato</i>
		11.07.000	<i>Malt, roasted or not</i>
100	Durum wheat	11.08	<i>Starches; inulin:</i>
900	Other	100	Maize starch
		400	Potato starch
10.02.000	<i>Rye</i>	901	Ironing starch
		909	Other starches; inulin
10.03.000	<i>Barley</i>	11.09.000	<i>Wheat gluten, whether or not dried</i>
10.04.000	<i>Oats</i>		
10.05.000	<i>Maize</i>		
10.06	<i>Rice</i>		CHAPTER 12
			OIL SEEDS AND OLEAGINOUS FRUIT; MISCELLANEOUS GRAINS, SEEDS AND FRUIT; INDUSTRIAL AND MEDICAL PLANTS; STRAW AND FODDER
300	Unhusked and husked rice	12.01	<i>Oil seeds and oleaginous fruit, whole or broken:</i>
	<i>Milled rice and broken rice:</i>		
910	- for human consumption	100	Ground-nuts, in shell
990	- other	150	Ground-nuts, shelled
		200	Copra
10.07	<i>Buckwheat, millet, canary seed and grain sorghum; other cereals:</i>	250	Palm nuts and kernels
		300	Soya beans
100	Grain sorghum	350	Linseed
200	Millet		
910	Canary seed		
990	Other		
	CHAPTER 11		
	PRODUCTS OF THE MILLING INDUSTRY; MALT AND STARCHES; GLUTEN; INULIN		
11.01	<i>Cereal flours:</i>		
100	Wheat flour	046.01	
200	Meslin (wheat and rye flour, mixed)	"	

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
		12.07.000	<i>Plants and parts (including seeds and fruit) of trees, bushes, shrubs or other plants, being goods of a kind used primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy, or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes, fresh or dried, whole, cut, crushed, ground or powered</i>
400	Cotton seeds	222.30	
450	Castor oil seeds	223.50	
500	Colza and rape seeds	222.60	
600	Mustard seeds	223.80	
700	Sunflower seed	222.40	
800	Sesamum seed	222.50	
900	Other	223.80	292.40
12.02.000	<i>Flours or meals of oil seeds or oleaginous fruit, non-defatted, (excluding mustard flour)</i>	223.90	
12.03	<i>Seeds, fruit and spores, of a kind used for sowing:</i>		
	Of leguminous herbage:		
110	- Blue lucerne	292.50	
120	- Alsike clover	"	
130	- Red clover	"	
140	- Other clover (e.g. white clover)	"	200
190	- Other	"	900
	Of meadow grass:		
210	- Spear grass	"	12.09.000
220	- Crested dogtail	"	
230	- Fescue	"	
240	- Timothy grass	"	
250	- Bent grass	"	12.10
291	- Raygrass and mousetail grass	"	
299	- Other	"	
	Of other green fodder plants:		
310	- Vetch seeds	"	101
390	- Other	"	109
	Of edible roots and of vegetables:		
410	- Fodder beet (incl. fodder sugar beet)	"	200
420	- Sugar beet	"	300
431	- Swedes and turnips	"	900
432	- Carrots	"	
441	- Red beetroot	"	
442	- Cauliflower, onions, shallots, garlic, cucumbers and lettuces	"	
449	- Cabbages, other than cauliflower	"	
491	- Parsley	"	
499	- Other	"	
	Of forest trees:		
601	- Pine (<i>pinus sylvestris</i>)	"	
602	- Spruce fir (<i>picea excelsa</i> , <i>picea abies</i>)	"	
609	- Other	"	
900	Of other plants (of ornamental plants incl.)	"	
12.04.000	<i>Sugar beet, whole or sliced, fresh, dried or powered; sugar cane</i>	054.82	
12.06	<i>Hop cones and lupulin:</i>		
001	Hop cones	054.84	
009	Lupulin	"	
			<i>Chicory roots, fresh or dried, whole or cut, unroasted; locust beans, fresh or dried whether or not kibbled or ground, but not further prepared; fruit kernels and other vegetable products of a kind used primarily for human food, not falling within any other heading:</i>
			Kernels of apricots, peaches and plums
			Other
			<i>Cereal straw and husks, unprepared, or chopped but not otherwise prepared</i>
			<i>Mangolds, swedes, fodder roots; hay, lucerne, clover, sainfoin, forage kale, lupines, vetches and similar forage products:</i>
			Mangolds and swedes
			Fodder roots
			Hay
			Lucerne and grass meal (also pellets)
			Other
			CHAPTER 13
			NATURAL GUMS, RESINS AND OTHER VEGETABLE SAPS AND EXTRACTS
			<i>Shellac, cereal lac, seed lac, stick lac, and other lacs; natural gums, resins, gum-resins and balsams:</i>
			Shellac, cereal lac, seed lac, stick lac and other lacs
			Gum Arabic
			Other
			<i>Vegetable saps and extracts; pectic substances, pectinates and pectates; agar-agar and other mucilages and thickeners, derived from vegetable products:</i>
			Vegetable saps and extracts:
			- Liquorice extract
			- Other
			Pectic substances, pectinates and pectates
			Agar-agar

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
15.08	<i>Animal and vegetable oils, boiled, oxidised, dehydrated, sulphurised, blown or polymerised by heat in vacuum or in inert gas, or otherwise modified:</i>	15.17.000	<i>Degras; residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes</i>
210	Linseed oil, boiled	431.10	
901	Tung oil and similar wood oils, including oiticica oil; oils of fish and marine mammals	"	
909	Other	"	
15.10	<i>Fatty acids; acid oils from refining; fatty alcohols:</i>		
	<i>Fatty acids; acid oils from refining:</i>		
100	- Olein	431.31	
200	- Stearic acid	"	
	- Other:		
	- - Animal fatty acids:		
511	- - - With high melting-point	"	
519	- - - Other	"	
	- - Vegetable fatty acids:		
521	- - - With high melting-point	"	
526	- - - Tall oil fatty acids	"	
529	- - - Other	"	
600	Fatty alcohols	512.17	
15.11	<i>Glycerol and glycerol lyes:</i>		
200	Glycerol	512.18	
300	Glycerol lyes	"	
15.12	<i>Animal or vegetable oils and fats, wholly or partly hydrogenated, or solidified or hardened by any other process, whether or not refined, but not further prepared:</i>	16.03	<i>Meat extracts and meat juices; fish extracts:</i>
	<i>Animal oils and fats:</i>		
	- Extracted entirely from fish or marine mammals:		
101	- - For human consumption	431.20	
102	- - Other	"	
109	- Other	"	
200	Vegetable oils and fats	"	
15.13	<i>Margarine, imitation lard and other prepared edible fats:</i>		
100	Margarine	091.41	
200	Other	091.49	
15.15	<i>Spermacetti, crude, pressed or refined; beeswax and other insect waxes, whether or not coloured</i>		
001	Spermacetti	431.44	
002	Beeswax and other insect waxes	"	
15.16.000	<i>Vegetable waxes, whether or not coloured</i>	431.43	
			CHAPTER 16
			PREPARATIONS OF MEAT, OF FISH, OF CRUSTACEANS OR MOLLUSCS
		16.01	<i>Sausages and the like, of meat, meat offal or animal blood:</i>
		001	In airtight containers
		009	Other
		16.02	<i>Other prepared or preserved meat or meat offal:</i>
			In airtight containers:
		101	- Meat of animals of the bovine species
		102	- Pork
		105	- Other meat
			- Meat preparations (meat rolls and the like) and meat offal:
		106	- - Liver paste
		109	- - Other
			Other
		610	- Frozen
			- Other:
		691	- - Bacon Crisp
		699	- - Other
		16.03	<i>Meat extracts and meat juices; fish extracts:</i>
			In airtight containers:
		001	- Whale-meat extract
		004	- Other
			Other:
		007	- Whale-meat extract
		008	- Other
		16.04	<i>Prepared or preserved fish, including caviar and caviar substitutes:</i>
			Fish, whole, in pieces or filleted:
			- In airtight containers:
			- - Sprat and sardines:
		111	- - - Smoked, preserved in oil
		112	- - - Smoked, preserved in tomato sauce
		113	- - - Other
			- - Small herring (other than anchovies):
		114	- - - Smoked, preserved in oil
		115	- - - Smoked, preserved in tomato sauce
		116	- - - Unsmoked, preserved in oil or tomato sauce
		119	- - - Other
		150	- - Anchovies
			- - Herring (other than small herring):
		201	- - - Smoked (kippered)

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
CHAPTER 17			
SUGARS AND SUGAR CONFECTIONARY			
205	- - - Herring tid-bits (appetittsild)	037.10	
206	- - - Marinated herring fillets (herring snacks)	"	17.01 <i>Beet sugar and cane sugar, solid:</i>
209	- - - Other	"	100 Raw sugar 061.10
320	- - Salmon	"	Other:
330	- - Mackerel	"	901 - Candy 061.20
390	- - Other canned fish	"	902 - Cube sugar "
	- In other containers:		909 - Other (e.g. powdered or crushed) "
	- - Herring:		
401	- - - Salted and spiced	"	17.02 <i>Other sugars, solid; sugar syrups unflavoured or uncoloured, artificial honey (whether or not mixed with natural honey); caramel</i>
403	- - - Prepared in vinegar	"	
409	- - - Other	"	
	- - Other fish:		
501	- - - Frozen (for example grilled fillets)	"	101 Grape sugar and starch sugar 061.90
509	- - - Other	"	102 Grape syrup and starch syrup (glucose) "
	Other prepared or preserved fish:		Other syrups:
	- Fish roe (including caviar and caviar substitutes):		704 - Containing more than 25 % of starch syrup "
601	- - Caviar (sturgeon roe)	"	705 - Other "
	- - Other:		706 Milk sugar (lactose) "
	- - - In airtight containers:		709 Other sugars "
602	- - - - Fish roe	"	800 Artificial honey (whether or not mixed with natural honey) "
603	- - - - Caviar substitutes	"	900 Caramel "
	- - - In other containers:		
606	- - - - Fish roe, salted and sugar-cured	"	17.03.000 <i>Molasses</i> 061.05
607	- - - - Caviar substitutes	"	17.04 <i>Sugar confectionary, not containing cocoa</i>
609	- - - - Other	"	100 Sugar emulsions, doughs, masses and similar semi-finished products 062.00
	- Other:		910 Liquorice "
	- - In airtight containers:		920 Chewing gum "
701	- - - Soft roe	"	990 Other "
702	- - - Fish balls, cakes and puddings	"	
709	- - - Other canned fish preparations	"	
	- - In other containers:		
	- - - Frozen preparations:		
801	- - - - Herring preparations	"	18.01.000 <i>Cocoa beans, whole or broken, raw or roasted</i> 072.10
802	- - - - Fish balls, cakes and puddings	"	
809	- - - - Other	"	13.02.000 <i>Cocoa shells, husks, skins and waste</i> 081.92
	- - - Other:		
901	- - - - Herring preparations	"	18.03.000 <i>Cocoa paste (in bulk or in block), whether or not defatted</i> 072.31
909	- - - - Other fish preparations	"	
16.05	<i>Crustaceans and molluscs, prepared or preserved:</i>		18.04.000 <i>Cocoa butter (fat or oil)</i> 072.32
	In airtight containers:		18.05.000 <i>Cocoa powder, unsweetened</i> 072.20
110	- Deep water prawns	037.20	
120	- Crabs	"	
191	- Lobsters	"	
199	- Other canned crustaceans and molluscs	"	
	Other:		
	- Deep water prawns (not in shell):		
211	- - Frozen	"	
219	- - Other	"	
290	- Other	"	

CHAPTER 18

COCOA AND COCOA PREPARATIONS

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
18.06	<i>Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa:</i>		
100	Cocoa powder, sweetened	300	Cakes (not containing yeast); Danish pastry
200	Block chocolate	900	Other
300	Chocolate and chocolate confectionery; sugar confectionery containing cocoa		
912	Ice cream powder and table cream powder		
913	Ice cream		
990	Other food preparations		
	CHAPTER 19		CHAPTER 20
	PREPARATIONS OF CEREALS, FLOUR OR STARCH; PASTRYCOOKS' PRODUCTS		PREPARATIONS OF VEGETABLES, FRUIT OR OTHER PARTS OF PLANTS
19.02	<i>Malt extract; preparations of flour, meal, starch or malt extract, of a kind used as infant food or for dietetic or culinary purposes, containing less than 50 % by weight of cocoa:</i>	20.01	<i>Vegetables and fruit, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid, with or without sugar, whether or not containing salt, spices or mustard:</i>
100	Malt extract	151	Vegetables:
901	Cake mix in containers with net. contents of less than 2 kg	152	- Capers
902	Preparations of potato-meal	155	- Other:
909	Other	159	- - In airtight containers
		250	- - In other containers
19.03.000	<i>Macaroni, spaghetti and similar products</i>	20.02	Fruit
			<i>Vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid:</i>
19.04.000	<i>Tapioca and sago; tapioca and sago substitutes obtained from potato or other starches</i>	101	Peas:
		109	- In airtight containers
19.05.000	<i>Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products (puffed rice, corn flakes and similar products)</i>	201	- In other containers
		209	Beans:
19.07	<i>Bread, ships' bisquits and other ordinary bakers' wares, not containing sugar, honey, eggs, fats, cheese or fruit; communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers and similar products of flour or starch</i>	300	- In airtight containers
100	Crisp bread "Knäckerbrot"	401	- In other containers
201	Ships' biscuits, fine bread crumbs and rusks:		Tomatoes, (including tomato purée):
209	- Containing wheat		- In airtight containers:
			- - Tomato purée (including pulp), with dry tomato content of 25 per cent or more by weight, composed entirely of tomatoes and water, whether or not containing salt or other preservatives or seasonings
911	Flatbread:	402	- - Other
919	- Containing wheat	409	- In other containers
991	Other:	501	Asparagus and artichokes:
999	- Containing wheat	509	- In airtight containers
		901	- In other containers
19.08	<i>Pastry, biscuits, cakes and other fine bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa in any proportion:</i>	906	Olives
100	Biscuits and wafers	909	Other vegetables:
200	Rusks		- In airtight containers
			- In other containers
		20.03	<i>Fruit preserved by freezing, containing added sugar:</i>
		100	Strawberries
		900	Other
		20.04	<i>Fruit, fruit-peel and parts of plants, preserved by sugar (drained, glacé or crystallized):</i>
		001	Ginger
		009	Other

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
20.05	<i>Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, fruit purée and fruit pastes, being cooked preparations, whether or not containing added sugar:</i>	20.07	<i>Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices, whether or not containing added sugar, but unfermented and not containing spirit:</i>
	Prepared from citrus fruit:		Orange juice:
101	- Containing added sugar 058.30	310	- Containing added sugar 058.51
109	- Other "		- Unsweetened:
	Prepared from berries:	321	- - In containers weighing with contents 3 kg or more "
301	- Containing added sugar "		- - Other
309	- Other "	322	- - - Concentrated and frozen "
	Prepared from other fruit:	329	- - - Other "
901	- Containing added sugar "		Grapefruit juice:
909	- Other "	410	- Containing added sugar 058.52
20.06	<i>Fruit otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or spirit:</i>		- Unsweetened:
	Pineapples:	421	- - In containers weighing with contents 3 kg or more "
201	- Containing added spirit 058.99	429	- - Other "
202	- Unsweetened, in containers weighing with contents 3 kg or more "		Other citrus fruit juices:
209	- Other "	510	- Containing added sugar 058.53
	Citrus fruit:		- Unsweetened:
301	- Containing added spirit "	521	- - In containers weighing with contents 3 kg or more "
302	- Unsweetened, in containers weighing with contents 3 kg or more "	529	- - Other "
308	- Other "		Pineapple juice:
	Pears:	610	- Containing added sugar 058.54
401	- Containing added spirit "		- Unsweetened:
409	- Other "	621	- - In containers weighing with contents 3 kg or more "
	Apricots:	629	- - Other "
501	- Containing added spirit "		Other fruit juices:
502	- Unsweetened, in containers weighing with contents 3 kg or more "	810	- Containing added sugar: 058.57
508	- Other "	840	- - Black-currant juice "
	Peaches:	850	- - Other "
601	- Containing added spirit "		Tomato juice:
602	- Unsweetened, in containers weighing with contents 3 kg or more "	701	- Containing added sugar 058.55
609	- Other "	709	- Unsweetened "
	Nuts and nut mixtures:		Other vegetables juices:
701	- Ground nuts, almonds, cashew nuts 058.91	861	- Containing added sugar 058.57
709	- Other "	869	- Unsweetened "
805	Ginger 058.99		
	Other fruit:		CHAPTER 21
806	- Containing added spirit 058.99		MISCELLANEOUS EDIBLE PREPARATIONS
	- Other:	21.02	<i>Extracts, essences or concentrates, of coffee, tea or maté; preparations with a basis of those extracts, essences or concentrates. Roasted chicory and other coffee substitutes; extracts, essences and concentrates thereof</i>
807	- - Plums, guavas and mangoes "		
808	- - Other "	101	Extracts, essences or concentrates of coffee 071.20
	Fruit mixtures:		
905	- Containing added spirit "		
	- Other:		
908	- - Consisting essentially of pineapples, apricots, peaches, guavas, mangoes, citrus fruit, plums and pears "		
909	- - Other mixtures "		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
102			Ice cream, ice cream powder and table cream powder:
	071.20	410	- Ice cream containing fatty substances
103		420	- Other
901	098.02		Sweetfat; fatty emulsions and similar products of the kinds used for making bakers' and pastry-cooks' wares:
909	"	501	- Containing fatty substances not exceeding 10 per cent by weight
21.03		509	- Other
100	098.03	910	Sweets and chewing gum, not containing sugar
200	"	920	Yoghurt, flavored or with added fruit
21.04.000	098.04	991	Semi-manufactures of products falling within heading No. 19.05
21.05		992	Pre-cooked rice (minute rice and the like)
		993	Coffee pastes; ravioli and other similar pastes, cooked
		994	Prepared maize
		995	Concentrates of proteins
101	098.05	996	Semi-manufactures for food industries with a basis of mixtures of potato starch and milk powder, except those which belong under commodity No. 1902.902
102	"	999	Other
			CHAPTER 22
			BEVERAGES, SPIRITS AND VINEGAR
103	"	22.01	Waters, including spa waters and aerated waters; ice and snow:
104	"	100	Spa water and aerated water
		201	Other: - Drinking water packed for retail sale
106	"	209	- Other
109	"	22.02	Lemonade, flavoured spa waters and flavoured aerated waters, and other non-alcoholic beverages, not including fruit and vegetable juices falling within heading No. 20.07:
		001	Non-alcoholic wines
503	098.01	002	Non-alcoholic beer (class 0)
504	"	009	Other
21.06		22.03	Beer made from malt:
101	098.06	105	In bottles: - Class I
102	"	106	- Class II
109	"	107	- Class III
		205	In tins: - Class I
201	"	206	- Class II
209	"	207	- Class III
300	"		In other containers: - Class I
21.07		905	- Class II
		906	- Class III
		907	
301	098.09		
309	"		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
	CHAPTER 24	25.07	Clay (for example, kaolin and bentonite), andalusite
	TOBACCO		kyanite and sillimanite, whether or not calcined, but not including expanded clays falling within heading No. 68.07; mullite; chamotte and dinas earths:
24.01	Unmanufactured tobacco; tobacco refuse:		
	Unmanufactured tobacco:		
	- Not stripped:		
300	- - Flue cured of the Virginia type	110	Kaolin
		121.11	
400	- - Other	200	Andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite; mullite, chamotte and dinas earths
			278.21
	- Wholly or partly stripped:	901	Fuller's earth
			"
500	- - Flue cured of the Virginia type	902	Bentonite
			"
600	- - Other	908	Other
			"
900	Tobacco refuse		
		25.08.000	Chalk
			278.91
24.02	Manufactured tobacco; tobacco extracts and essences:	25.10	Natural calcium phosphates, natural aluminium calcium phosphates, apatite and phosphatic chalk:
	Cigars and cheroots:		
110	- Weighing more than 3 grams each	100	Unground
			271.31
120	- Weighing 3 grams or less each	900	Ground
			271.32
200	Cigarettes	25.11.000	Natural barium sulphate (barytes); natural barium carbonate (witherite), whether or not calcined, other than barium oxide
300	Smoking tobacco		278.92
500	Other tobacco		
600	Tobacco extracts and essences		
		25.12.000	Siliceous fossil meals and similar siliceous earths (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite or diatomite), whether or not calcined, of an apparent specific gravity of 1 or less
			278.95
	CHAPTER 25		
	SALT; SULPHUR; EARTHS AND STONE PLASTERING MATERIALS, LIME AND CEMENT		
25.01	Common salt (including rock salt, sea salt and table salt); pure sodium chloride; salt liquors; sea water:	25.13.000	Pumice stone; emery; natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives, whether or not heat-treated
			277.22
001	Refined salt, including salt known as "vacuum salt"		
002	Sea salt	25.14.000	Slate, including slate not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing
003	Rock salt		273.11
009	Other		
25.02.000	Unroasted iron pyrites		
		25.15	Marble, travertine, ecaussine and other calcareous monumental and building stone of an apparent specific gravity of 2.5 or more and alabaster, including such stone not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing:
25.03.000	Sulphur of all kinds, other than sublimed sulphur, precipitated sulphur and colloidal sulphur		
25.04.000	Natural graphite		
25.05	Natural sands of all kinds, whether or not coloured, other than metalbearing sands falling within heading No. 26.01:	001	In slabs
			273.12
010	Quartz sand	009	Other
020	Foundry sand		"
090	Other natural sands		
25.06	Quartz (other than natural sands); quartzite, including quartzite not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing:		
100	Unground		
		278.51	
900	Other		"

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
25.16	<i>Granite, porphyry, basalt, sandstone and other monumental and building stone, including such stone not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing:</i>	25.22	<i>Quicklime, slaked lime and hydraulic lime, other than calcium oxide and hydroxide:</i>
		100	Quicklime
		900	Other
			661.10
			"
	<i>Granite and gneiss:</i>	25.23.000	<i>Portland cement, ciment fondu, slag cement, supersulphate cement and similar hydraulic cements, whether or not coloured or in the form of clinker</i>
101	- In slabs		
	273.13		
109	- Other		
	"		
	<i>Syenite:</i>		
911	- In slabs		
	"		
919	- Other		
	"		
	<i>Other stone:</i>		
991	- In slabs	25.24.000	<i>Asbestos</i>
	"		278.40
999	- Other		
	"		
25.17	<i>Pebbles and crushed or broken stone (whether or not heat-treated), gravel, macadam, and tarred macadam, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other ballast; flint and shingle, whether or not heat-treated; granules and chippings (whether or not heat-treated) and powder of stones falling within heading No. 25.15 or 25.16:</i>	25.26	<i>Mica, including splittings; mica waste:</i>
		010	Mica, crude and splittings
		020	Mica powder
		030	Mica waste
			278.52
			"
			"
		25.27	<i>Natural steatite, including natural steatite not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing; talc:</i>
		100	Unground
		900	Other
			278.93
			"
100	Flint	25.28.000	<i>Natural cryolite and natural chiolite</i>
	273.40		
900	Other		278.53
	"		
25.18	<i>Dolomite, whether or not calcined, including dolomite not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing; agglomerated dolomite (including tarred dolomite):</i>	25.30.000	<i>Crude natural borates and concentrates thereof (calcined or not), but not including borates separated from natural brine; crude natural boric acid containing not more than 85 per cent of H₃Bo₃ calculated on the dry weight</i>
	<i>Dolomite:</i>		
010	- Unground		
	278.23		
040	- Ground		
	"		
090	Dolomite, calcined or agglomerated (including tarred dolomite)	25.31	<i>Felspar, leucite, nepheline and nepheline syenite; fluorspar:</i>
	"		
25.19.000	<i>Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite); amalgamated magnesium; sintered magnesium with or without small amounts of other oxides added before sintering; other magnesium oxide, including chemically pure</i>	100	Fluorspar
	278.24		278.54
		910	Felspar:
		930	- In lumps
			"
		990	- Other (e.g. powder)
			"
			Leucite, nepheline and nepheline syenite
			"
25.20	<i>Gypsum; anhydrite; calcined gypsum, and plasters with a basis of calcium sulphate, whether or not coloured, but not including plasters specially prepared for use in dentistry:</i>	25.32	<i>Mineral substances not elsewhere specified or included; broken pottery:</i>
		001	Kieserite (natural magnesium sulphate)
			278.99
		009	Other
			"
100	Gypsum and anhydrite		
	273.23		
200	Calcined gypsum		
	273.24		
25.21	<i>Limestone flux and calcareous stone, commonly used for the manufacture of lime or cement:</i>		
100	Unground	273.22	
	"		
900	Other		
	"		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
CHAPTER 26		27.03	<i>Peat (including peat litter), whether or not agglomerated:</i>
METALLIC ORES, SLAG AND ASH		100	Peat, whether or not compressed into bales, but not agglomerated
26.01	<i>Metallic ores and concentrates and roasted iron pyrites:</i>		322.40
	Iron ore:	200	Peat, agglomerated
110	- Not agglomerated (lumpore or concentrates)		323.13
130	- Agglomerates (briquettes sinters, pellets etc.)	27.04	<i>Coke and semi-coke of coal, of lignite or of peat also agglomerated; retort carbon</i>
200	Roasted iron pyrites		Of coal:
250	Copper ore		- Coke and semi-coke (except pulverised coke)
300	Nickel ore	101	"
350	Aluminium ore (bauxite)		- Pulverised coke
400	Lead ore	105	Of lignite or peat; retort carbon
450	Zinc ore, dry weight ¹⁾	300	323.22
500	Tin ore		
550	Tungsten ore		
600	Chromium ore	27.06.000	<i>Tar distilled from coal, from lignite or from peat, and other mineral tars, including partially distilled tars and blends of pitch with creosote oils or with other coal tar distillation products</i>
	Manganese ore:		
710	- Pyrolusite		335.21
790	- Other		
810	Ores of precious metals	27.07	<i>Oils and other products of the distillation of high temperature coal tar; similar products as defined in Note 2 to this Chapter:</i>
910	Uranium and thorium ores		
922	Titanium ore		
923	Mylobdenum, niob, vanadium, tantalum and zirconium ores		
990	Other		
26.02.000	<i>Slag, dross, scalings and similar waste from the manufacture of iron or steel</i>		
26.03	<i>Ash and residues (other than from the manufacture of iron or steel), containing metals or metallic compounds:</i>	110	Benzol oils:
	For the manufacture or extraction of:	120	- Benzole
200	- Copper or compounds of copper	130	- Toluole
400	- Zinc or compounds of zinc	190	- Xylole
900	- Other metals or compounds of other metals	300	- Other benzole oils
		900	Creosote oil
			"
			"
		27.08	<i>Pitch and pitch coke, obtained from coal tar or from other mineral tars:</i>
		100	Pitch
		300	Pitch coke
26.04.000	<i>Other slag and ash, including kelp</i>		335.31
			335.32
		27.09	<i>Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, crude</i>
			333.00
CHAPTER 27		27.10	<i>Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing not less than 70 per cent by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations:</i>
MINERAL FUELS, MINERAL OILS AND PRODUCTS OF THEIR DISTILLATION; BITUMINOUS SUBSTANCES; MINERAL WAXES			
27.01	<i>Coal; briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal:</i>		
	Coal:		
110	- Anthracite		
190	- Other	010	Topped crude
300	Briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal		334.40
			Light oils:
			- Motor spirit:
		110	- - Aviation spirit (except jet-fuel)
			334.11
		120	- - Petrol
27.02.000	<i>Lignite, whether or not agglomerated</i>	140	- - Other (for example spirit for marine engines or tractors)
			334.19

1) Quantity to be reported both in weight of shipment and calculated to 60 per cent Zn-content.

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
200	- Jet-fuel (spirit type)	334.11	27.17.000 <i>Electric current</i>
310	- White spirit	334.19	(<i>Optional heading</i>)
320	- Industrial spirit (naphtha)	"	351.00
340	- Other light oils	"	
	Light medium oils:		CHAPTER 28
401	- Jet-fuel (kerosene type)	334.21	INORGANIC CHEMICALS; ORGANIC
402	- Kerosene (fuel)	"	AND INORGANIC COMPOUNDS OF
500	- Other (for example illuminating kerosene)	334.29	PREVIOUS METALS, OF RARE
	Heavy medium oils:		EARTHS METALS, OF RADIO-
651	- Gas oils (No. 1 fuel oil, auto diesel oil and marine gas oil)	334.30	ACTIVE ELEMENTS AND OF ISOTOPES
655	- Diesel oil (No. 2 fuel oil, marine diesel)	"	28.01 <i>Halogens (fluorine, chlorine, bromine and iodine):</i>
659	Other	334.40	200 Chlorine
	Heavy fuel oils:		900 Other
701	- Containing 1 per cent or less of sulphur	"	28.02.000 <i>Sulphur, sublimed or precipitated; colloidal sulphur</i>
702	- Other	"	522.15
709	Road oil	"	28.03.000 <i>Carbon, (including carbon black)</i>
	Lubricating oils:		522.18
851	- Containing more than 5 per cent of added saponifiable substances	334.51	28.04 <i>Hydrogen, rare gases and other non-metals:</i>
852	- Other	"	100 Hydrogen
855	Lubricating greases	"	200 Rare gases
901	Oils containing added emulsifiers; oil emulsions in water	"	300 Oxygen
909	Other oils and oil products	"	500 Nitrogen
			600 Phosphorus
			800 Silicon
			901 Arsenic
			909 Selenium, tellurium and boron
27.11	<i>Petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons:</i>		"
	Liquefied:		28.05 <i>Alkali, alkaline-earth and rare earths metals; yttrium and scandium and intermixtures or interalloys thereof; mercury:</i>
100	- Methane; propane and butane and mixtures thereof	341.31	200 Mercury
200	- Other	341.39	900 Other
	In the gaseous state:		522.16
310	- Propane and butane and mixtures thereof	341.40	28.06 <i>Hydrochloric acid and chlorosulphuric acid:</i>
320	- Methane, including natural gas from the Norwegian continental shelf	"	200 Hydrochloric acid
390	- Other	"	300 Chlorosulphuric acid
27.12.000	<i>Petroleum jelly</i>	335.11	28.08 <i>Sulphuric acid; oleum:</i>
27.13	<i>Paraffin wax, micro-crystalline wax, slack wax, ozokerite, lignite wax, peat wax and other mineral waxes, whether or not coloured:</i>		100 Sulphuric acid
			200 Oleum
			28.09 <i>Nitric acid; sulphonitric acid:</i>
100	Paraffin wax	335.12	100 Nitric acid
900	Other	"	200 Sulphonitric acids
			522.23
27.14	<i>Petroleum bitumen, petroleum coke and other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals:</i>		28.10.000 <i>Phosphorus pentoxide and phosphoric acids (meta-, ortho- and pyro-)</i>
100	Petroleum bitumen	335.41	522.24
200	Petroleum coke	335.42	28.12.000 <i>Boric oxide and boric acid</i>
900	Other	335.41	28.13 <i>Other inorganic acids and oxygen compounds of non-metals (excluding water):</i>
27.15.000	<i>Bitumen and asphalt, natural; bituminous shale, asphaltic rock and tar sands</i>	278.96	100 Hydrofluoric acid
			200 Sulphur dioxide and sulphur trioxide
			522.29
27.16.000	<i>Bituminous mixtures based on natural asphalt, on natural bitumen, on petroleum bitumen, on mineral tar or on mineral tar pitch (for example, bituminous mastics, cut-backs)</i>	335.43	"

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.		SITC	No.		SITC	
	500 Carbon dioxide	522.29	28.28	<i>Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts; other inorganic bases and metallic oxides, hydroxides and peroxides:</i>		
	900 Other	"				
28.14.000	<i>Halides, oxyhalides and other halogen compounds of non-metals</i>	522.31	101	Cuprous oxide (red copper oxide)	522.59	
28.15	<i>Sulphides of non-metals; phosphorus trisulphide:</i>		109	Other cupric oxide and copper hydroxide	"	
	200 Carbon disulphide	522.32	200	Mercury compounds	"	
	900 Other	"	300	Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts	"	
28.16	<i>Ammonia, anhydrous or in aqueous solution:</i>		900	Other	"	
	100 Condensed	522.51	28.29	<i>Fluorides; fluorosilicates, fluoroborates and other complex fluorine salts:</i>		
	900 Other	"				
28.17	<i>Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda); potassium hydroxide (caustic potash); peroxides of sodium or potassium:</i>		200	Fluorides	523.11	
	Sodium hydroxide:		901	Aluminium sodium fluoride (synthetic cryolite)	"	
	110 - Solid	522.52	909	Other	"	
	120 - In aqueous solution	522.53	28.30	<i>Chlorides, oxychlorides and hydroxychlorides; bromides and oxybromides; iodides and oxyiodides</i>		
	Potassium hydroxide:		100		Ammonium chloride	523.12
	210 - Solid	522.54	200		Calcium chloride	"
	220 - In aqueous solution	"	500		Zinc chloride	"
	300 Peroxides of sodium or potassium	"	901		Magnesium chloride	"
			909	Other	"	
28.19.000	<i>Hydroxides and peroxides of magnesium; oxides, hydroxides and peroxides of strontium or barium</i>	522.55	28.31	<i>Hypochlorites; commercial calcium hypochlorite; chlorites; hypobromites</i>		
28.19	<i>Zinc oxide and zinc peroxide:</i>		100		Chlorites	523.13
	100 Zinc oxide	522.41	300	Hypochlorites and hypobromites	"	
	200 Zinc peroxide	"	28.32	<i>Chlorates and perchlorate; bromates and perbromates; iodates and periodates</i>		
28.20	<i>Aluminium oxide and hydroxide; artificial corundum:</i>		110		Sodium chlorate	523.14
	100 Aluminium oxide	287.32	120		Potassium chlorate	"
	200 Aluminium hydroxide	522.56	900		Other	"
	300 Artificial corundum	522.57	950		Bromates and perbromates; iodates and periodates	"
28.21	<i>Chromium oxides and hydroxides:</i>		28.35	<i>Sulphides; polysulphides:</i>		
	100 Chromium trioxide	522.42	100		Sodium sulphides	523.15
	900 Other	"	900	Other	"	
28.22	<i>Manganese oxides:</i>		28.36.000	<i>Dithionites, including those stabilised with organic substances; sulphonylates</i>		
	100 Manganese dioxide	522.43				
	900 Other	"	28.37	<i>Sulphites and thiosulphates:</i>		
28.23.000	<i>Iron oxides and hydroxides; earth colours containing 70 % or more by weight of combined iron evaluated as Fe₂O₃</i>	522.44	100		Sodium sulphites	523.17
			900	Other	"	
28.24.000	<i>Cobalt oxides and hydroxides; commercial cobalt oxides</i>	522.45	28.38	<i>Sulphates (including alums) and persulphates:</i>		
28.25.000	<i>Titanium oxides</i>	522.46	100		Sodium sulphate (Glauber's salt), sodium hydrogen sulphate and sodium pyrosulphate	523.18
28.27	<i>Lead oxides; red lead and orange lead:</i>		250		Barium sulphate	523.19
	100 Red lead and orange lead	522.47	400		Aluminium sulphate	"
	900 Lead oxides	"	450		Chromium sulphates	"
			500		Manganese sulphate	"
			600		Nickel sulphate	"
			650		Copper sulphate	"
			900		Other	"

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No	SITC
28.39	<i>Nitrites and nitrates:</i>	28.48.000	<i>Other salts and peroxysalts of inorganic acids, but not including azides</i>
200	Sodium nitrate	523.21	523.29
300	Potassium nitrate	"	
900	Other	"	
28.40	<i>Phosphites, hypophosphites and phosphates:</i>	28.49.000	<i>Colloidal precious metals; amalgams of precious metals; salts and other compounds, inorganic or organic, of precious metals, including albuminates, proteinates, tannates and similar compounds, whether or not chemically defined</i>
	<i>Sodium phosphates:</i>		
240	- Sodium tripolyphosphates	523.22	523.32
290	- Other	"	
300	Potassium phosphates	"	
400	Calcium phosphates	"	
900	Other	"	
28.42	<i>Carbonates and percarbonates; commercial ammonium carbonate containing ammonium carbamate:</i>	28.50.000	<i>Fissile chemical elements and isotopes; other radioactive chemical elements and radioactive isotopes; compounds, inorganic or organic, of such elements or isotopes, whether or not chemically defined, alloys, dispersions and cerments, containing any of these elements, isotopes or compounds</i>
100	Ammonium carbonate, whether or not containing ammonium carbamate	523.24	524.10
200	Neutral sodium carbonate	523.23	
300	Sodium acid carbonate (sodium bicarbonate and sodium sesquicarbonate)	523.24	28.51.000
400	Potassium carbonate ("potash")	"	<i>Isotopes and their compounds, inorganic or organic, whether or not chemically defined, other than isotopes and compounds falling within heading No. 28.50</i>
500	Calcium carbonate	"	524.91
600	Barium carbonate	"	
700	Magnesium carbonate	"	28.52.000
800	Lead carbonates	"	<i>Compounds, inorganic or organic, of thorium, of uranium depleted in U 235, of rare earth metals, of yttrium or of scandium, whether or not mixed together</i>
900	Other	"	524.92
28.43	<i>Cyanides and complex cyanides:</i>		
100	Sodium and potassium cyanides	523.25	28.54.000
900	Other	"	<i>Hydrogen peroxide (including solid hydrogen peroxide)</i>
28.44.000	<i>Fulminates, cyanates and thiocyanates</i>	523.26	28.55.000
28.45	<i>Silicates; commercial sodium and potassium silicates:</i>	28.56	<i>Phosphides, whether or not chemically defined</i>
	<i>Sodium and potassium silicates:</i>		
100	- Sodium metasilicate	523.27	100
200	- Other	"	200
900	Other	"	900
28.46	<i>Borates and perborates:</i>		<i>Carbides, whether or not chemically defined</i>
	<i>Borates:</i>		
101	- Sodiumtetraborate	523.28	28.57.000
109	- Other	"	<i>Hydrides, nitrides and azides, silicides and borides, whether or not chemically defined</i>
200	Perborates	"	523.95
28.47	<i>Salts of metallic acids (for example, chromates, permanganates, stannates):</i>		
100	Sodium chromate, sodium dichromate, potassium chromate or potassium dichromate	523.31	28.58.000
200	Zinc chromate	"	<i>Other inorganic compounds (including distilled and conductivity water and water of similar purity); liquid air (whether or not rare gases have been removed); compressed air; amalgams except amalgams of precious metals</i>
300	Lead chromate	"	523.99
900	Other	"	

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
CHAPTER 29		29.06	<i>Phenols and phenol-</i>
ORGANIC CHEMICALS			<i>alcohols:</i>
29.01	<i>Hydrocarbons:</i>	100	Phenol and its salts 512.34
	Acyclic:	200	Cresol and its salts 512.35
120	- Ethylene 511.11	800	Other 512.36
150	- Propylene 511.12	29.07	<i>Halogenated, sulphonated,</i>
200	- Butylenes, butadienes and methyl-butadienes 511.13		<i>nitrated or nitrosated deri-</i>
301	- Acetylene 511.19		<i>vatives of phenols or phenol-</i>
309	- Other "		<i>alcohols:</i>
	Other:	100	Halogenated derivatives 512.37
400	- Cyclohexane 511.21	500	Sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives "
510	- Benzene 511.22	29.08	<i>Ethers, ether-alcohols, ether-</i>
520	- Toluene 511.23		<i>phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols,</i>
530	- Xylenes 511.24		<i>alcohol peroxides and ether</i>
560	- Styrene 511.25		<i>peroxides, and their halo-</i>
700	- Ethylbenzene 511.26		<i>genated, sulphonated, nitrated</i>
901	- Dodecylbenzene 511.29		<i>or nitrosated derivatives:</i>
909	- Other "		Ethers:
29.02	<i>Halogenated derivatives</i>	110	- Diethyl ether 516.11
	<i>of hydrocarbons:</i>	200	- Other "
	Acyclic:		Ether-alcohols:
140	- Trichloroethylene 511.32	301	- Diethylene glycol "
160	- Tetrachloroethylene (perchloroethylene) 511.33	309	- Other "
170	- Vinyl chloride (chloroethylene) 511.31	900	Other "
201	- Saturated chlorofluoro- hydrocarbons 511.39	29.09	<i>Epoxides, epoxyalcohols,</i>
205	- Dichlorohydrocarbons "		<i>epoxyphenols and epoxyethers,</i>
209	- Other "		<i>with a three or four member ring,</i>
500	Other "		<i>and their halogenated, sulphi-</i>
29.03	<i>Sulphonated, nitrated or</i>	100	Ethylene oxide 516.13
	<i>nitrosated derivatives of</i>	200	Propylene oxide 516.14
	<i>hydrocarbons:</i>	900	Other 516.19
100	Sulphonated derivatives 511.40	29.10.000	<i>Acetals and hemiacetals and</i>
900	Other "		<i>single or complex oxygen-</i>
29.04	<i>Acyclic alcohols and their</i>		<i>function acetals and hemi-</i>
	<i>halogenated, sulphonated,</i>		<i>acetals, and their halogenated,</i>
	<i>nitrated or nitrosated</i>		<i>sulphonated, nitrated or</i>
	<i>derivatives:</i>		<i>nitrosated derivatives 516.12</i>
	Monohydric alcohols:	29.11	<i>Aldehydes, aldehyde-alcohols,</i>
100	- Methanol 512.11		<i>aldehyde-ethers, aldehyde-</i>
	- Propanols (propyl alcohol)		<i>phenols and other single or</i>
201	- - n-Propanol 512.12		<i>complex oxygen-function</i>
209	- - iso-Propanol "		<i>aldehydes; cyclic polymers</i>
300	- Butanols (butyl alcohol) 512.13		<i>of aldehydes; paraform-</i>
400	- Pentanols (amyl alcohol) 512.19		<i>aldehyde:</i>
500	- Octanols (octyl alcohol) 512.14	100	Formaldehyde 516.21
700	- Other 512.19	904	Vanillin and ethyl vanillin "
	Polyhydric alcohols:	908	Other "
810	- Ethylene glycol 512.15	29.12.000	<i>Halogenated, sulphonated,</i>
830	- Propylene glycol 512.19		<i>nitrated or nitrosated deri-</i>
840	- Hexylene glycol "		<i>vatives of products falling</i>
870	- Pentaerythritol "		<i>within heading No. 29.11 516.22</i>
891	- Mannitol and sorbitol "		
899	- Other "		
900	Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives "		
29.05	<i>Cyclic alcohols and their</i>		
	<i>halogenated, sulphonated,</i>		
	<i>nitrated or nitrosated</i>		
	<i>derivatives:</i>		
	Cyclic alcohols:		
120	- Menthol 512.20		
900	- Other "		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
29.13	<i>Ketones, ketone-alcohols, ketone-phenols, ketone-aldehydes, quinones, quinone-alcohols, quinone-phenols, quinone-aldehydes and other single or complex oxygen-function ketones and quinones, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:</i>		
100	Acetone	516.23	
200	Ethyl methyl ketone	516.24	
901	Camphor	516.29	
909	Other	"	
29.14	<i>Monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, acid halides, acid peroxides and peracids, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:</i>		
101	Formic acid and its anhydrid	513.79	
105	Salts and esters of formic acid	"	
210	Acetic acid	513.71	
250	Salts of acetic acid	"	
	Esters of acetic acid:		
310	- Ethyl acetate	513.72	
320	- Butyl acetate	"	
350	- Vinyl acetate	"	
390	- Other	"	
400	- Anhydride of acetic acid	513.79	
	Oleic acid and fatty acids:		
501	- With a high melting point	"	
505	- Other	"	
601	Methacrylic acid and its anhydride	513.73	
605	Salts and esters of methacrylic acid	"	
801	Benzoic acid and benzoic anhydride	513.79	
805	- Salts and esters of benzoic acid	"	
901	Other monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides	"	
909	Other	"	
29.15	<i>Polycarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peracids, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:</i>		
	Acids and their anhydrides and salts:		
110	- Oxalic acid and its salts	513.89	
130	- Maleic acid, maleic anhydride and fumaric acid	513.81	
140	- Phthalic acid and phthalic anhydride	513.82	
190	- Other	513.89	
	Esters:		
310	- Dibutylphthalate	513.89	
321	- Dioctylphthalate (DOP)	513.83	
322	- Di-iso-octylphthalate (DIOP)	513.89	
350	- Other esters of phthalic acid	"	
390	- Other esters	"	
900	Other	"	
29.16	<i>Carboxylic acids with alcohol, phenol, aldehyde or ketone function and other single or complex oxygenfunction carboxylic acids, and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peracids and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:</i>		
	Acids and their anhydrides and salts:		
110	- Lactic acid and its salts	513.90	
130	- Tartaric acid and its salts	"	
140	- Citric acid and its salts	"	
170	- Acetylsalicyclic acid and its salts	"	
290	- Other	"	
800	Other	"	
29.19.000	<i>Phosphoric esters and their salts, including lactophosphates, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives</i>		516.31
29.21.000	<i>Other esters of mineral acids (excluding halides) and their salts, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives</i>		546.39
29.22	<i>Amine-function compounds:</i>		
001	Aniline, nitroaniline, naphthylamine, phenylene-diamine, tolylenediamine, toluidine and xylydine and their salts		514.50
009	Other		"
29.23	<i>Single or complex oxygen-function amino-compounds:</i>		
100	Ethanolamine		514.60
901	Sodium glutamate		"
909	Other		"
29.24	<i>Quaternary ammonium salts and hydroxides; lecithins and other phosphoaminolipins:</i>		
100	Lecithins and other phosphoaminolipins		514.81
900	Other		"

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
29.25.000	<i>Carboxamide-function compounds; amide-function compounds of carbonic acid</i>	29.41	<i>Glycosides, natural or re-produced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives:</i>
	514.70		
29.26	<i>Carboximide-function compounds and imine-function compounds:</i>	001	Saponins and their derivatives
		009	Other
100	Saccharin and its alkaline salts		
	514.82		
900	Other		
	"		
29.27	<i>Nitrile-function compounds:</i>	29.42.000	<i>Vegetable alkaloids, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives</i>
			541.40
100	Acrylonitrile		
	514.83		
900	Other		
	514.84		
29.28.000	<i>Diazo-, azo- and azoxy-compounds</i>	29.43.000	<i>Sugars, chemically pure, other than sucrose, glucose and lactose; sugar ethers and sugar esters, and their salts, other than products of headings Nos. 29.39, 29.41 and 29.42</i>
	514.85		516.92
29.29.000	<i>Organic derivatives of hydrazine or of hydroxylamine</i>	29.44	<i>Antibiotics:</i>
	514.86		
29.30.000	<i>Compounds with other nitrogen-functions</i>	100	Penicillins and their derivatives
	514.89		541.31
29.31	<i>Organo-sulphur compounds:</i>	200	Streptomycins and their derivatives
		300	Tetracyclines and their derivatives
001	Sodium and potassium xanthates		541.33
	515.40	900	Other
	"		541.39
009	Other		
	"		
29.33.000	<i>Organo-mercury compounds</i>	29.45.000	<i>Other organic compounds</i>
	515.51		516.99
29.34.000	<i>Other organo-inorganic compounds</i>		
	515.59		
29.35	<i>Heterocyclic compounds; nucleic acids:</i>		
100	Lactams		
	515.61		
	<i>Other:</i>		
901	- Furfuraldehyde		
	515.69		
902	- Furfuryl alcohol		
	"		
905	- Pyridine		
	"		
909	- Other		
	"		
29.36.000	<i>Sulphonamides</i>	30.01.000	<i>Organo-therapeutic glands or other organs, dried whether or not powdered; organo-therapeutic extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions; other animal substances prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not elsewhere specified or included</i>
	515.71		541.62
29.37.00	<i>Sultones and sultanes</i>	30.02	<i>Antisera; microbial vaccines, toxins, microbial cultures (including ferments but excluding yeasts) and similar products:</i>
	515.72		
29.38.000	<i>Provitamines and vitamins, natural or reproduced by synthesis (including natural concentrates), derivatives thereof used primarily as vitamins, and intermixtures of the foregoing, whether or not in any solvent</i>	100	Antisera and microbial vaccines
	541.10		541.64
		900	Other
			541.65
29.39	<i>Hormones, natural or re-produced by synthesis, and derivatives thereof, used primarily as hormones; other steroids used primarily as hormones:</i>	30.03	<i>Medicaments (including veterinary medicaments):</i>
		150	Medicaments containing antibiotics or derivatives thereof
			541.71
100	Insulin	210	Medicaments containing insulin
	541.51		541.72
200	Pituitary and similar hormones	290	Other medicaments containing hormones or products with a hormone function, but not containing antibiotics nor derivatives thereof
	541.52		"
300	Adrenal cortical hormones		
	541.53		
900	Other		
	541.59		

CHAPTER 30

PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
		31.03	<i>Mineral or chemical fertilizers, phosphatic:</i>
350	Medicaments containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof, but not containing hormones nor products with a hormone function nor antibiotics nor derivatives of antibiotics	100	Basic slag ("Thomas slag")
		200	Superphosphates
		900	Other
	541.73	31.04	<i>Mineral or chemical fertilizers, potassic:</i>
	Other:	100	Crude potassium salts
450	- Vitamin preparations	200	Potassium chloride
500	- Sulphonamide preparations	300	Potassium sulphate
	"	900	Other
	"	31.05	<i>Other fertilizers; goods of the present Chapter in tablets, lozenges and similar prepared forms or in packings of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg:</i>
901	- - Powders		
902	- - Skin creams		
903	- - Medicated sweets and liquorice		
904	- - Health salts		
909	- - Other		
30.04	<i>Wadding, gauze, bandages and similar articles (for example, dressings, adhesive plasters, poultices), impregnated or coated with pharmaceutical substances or put up in retail packings for medical or surgical purposes, other than goods specified in Note 3 to this Chapter:</i>	200	Fertilizers containing nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium
		300	Fertilizers containing nitrogen and phosphorus
		400	Fertilizers containing nitrogen and potassium
		900	Other fertilizers; goods falling within Chapter 31, in tablets, lozenges or similar prepared forms or in packings of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg
100	Adhesive plaster		
902	Plaster-coated fracture bandages		
903	Gauze		
904	Wadding		
909	Other		
30.05	<i>Other pharmaceutical goods:</i>		
100	Sterile surgical catgut and similar sterile suture materials		
200	Dental cements and fillings		
901	First-aid boxes and kits		
909	Other		
	CHAPTER 31		
	FERTILIZERS		
31.01.000	<i>Guano and other natural animal or vegetable fertilizers, wheter or not mixed together, but not chemically treated</i>	32.01	<i>Tanning extracts of vegetable origin; tannin (tannic acids), including water-extracted gall-nut tannin; and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives</i>
	271.10	300	Quebracho extract
		500	Wattle-bark extract
		900	Other
31.02	<i>Mineral or chemical fertilizers, nitrogenous:</i>	32.03	<i>Synthetic organic tanning substances, and inorganic tanning substances; tanning preparations, whether or not containing natural tanning materials; enzymatic preparations for pre-tanning (for example, of enzymatic, pancreatic, or bacterial origin)</i>
100	Sodium nitrate natural (soda nitre, Chile salt-petre and the like)		
	271.20		
200	Ammonium nitrate (whether or not dissolved in water or ammonia)		
	562.11		
300	Ammonium sulphonitrate		
	562.12		
400	Ammonium sulphate		
	562.13		
500	Calcium nitrate (Norwegian saltpetre)		
	562.14		
600	Calcium cyanamide		
	562.15		
700	Urea		
	562.16		
800	Calcium ammonium nitrate		
	562.19		
900	Other		
	"		
		32.04	<i>Colouring matter of vegetable origin (including dyewood extract and other vegetable dyeing extracts, but excluding indigo) or of animal origin:</i>
		001	Butter-colouring products
		009	Other

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
32.05	<i>Synthetic organic dyestuffs (including pigment dyestuffs); synthetic organic products of a kind used as luminophores; products of the kind known as optical bleaching agents, substantive to the fibre; natural indigo:</i>	300	Dispersed artificial resin paint and latex paints 533.41
		400	Anti-fouling paints for ships' hulls 533.42
		500	Oil paints, ready for use "
		701	Pearl essence "
		709	Enamel paints and other prepared paints "
100	Synthetic organic dyestuffs 531.10		
900	Other 531.21		Pigments in linseed oil, white spirit, spirits of turpentine, varnish or other paint or enamel media (semi-manufactured products, and paints in paste form):
32.06.000	<i>Colour lakes</i> 531.22		
32.07	<i>Other colouring matter; inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores:</i>	801	- Aluminium paste 533.43
		809	- Other "
100	Litophone and other pigments with a basis of zinc sulphide 533.10	901	Stamping foils: - Of precious metals 533.44
		909	- Other "
200	Titanium white and other pigments with a basis of titanium oxide "	950	Dyes in forms or packings of a kind sold by retail (household dyes) "
901	Inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores "	32.10.000	Artists', students' and sign-board painters' colours, modifying tints, amusement colours and the like, in tablets, tubes, jars, bottles, pans or in similar forms or packings, including such colours in sets or outfits, with or without brushes, palettes or other accessories 533.52
902	English red (Venetian red) "		
909	Other "		
32.08	<i>Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers and prepared colours, vitrifiable enamels and glazes, liquid lustres and similar products, of the kind used in the ceramic, enamelling and glass industries; engobes (slips); glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes:</i>	32.11.000	Prepared driers 533.53
		32.12.000	Glaziers' putty; grafting wax; painters' fillings; non-refractory surfacing preparations; stopping, sealing and similar mastics, including resin mastics and cements 533.54
100	Glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes 533.51		
901	Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers and prepared colours "	32.13	Writing ink, printing ink and other inks: Printing inks: - Black 533.20
909	Other "		- Other "
32.09	<i>Varnishes and lacquers; distempers; prepared water pigments of the kind used for finishing leather; paints and enamels; pigments in linseed oil, white spirit, spirits of turpentine, varnish or other paint or enamel media; stamping foils; dyes in forms or packings of a kind sold by retail:</i>		Writing ink, normal: - Fountain-pen ink cartridges 895.91
			- Other "
			202 Drawing ink "
			203 - Other "
			209 Drawing ink "
			901 Ink for ball-points pens "
			909 Other "
	Varnishes and lacquers (including solutions mentioned in note No. 4 to this Chapter):		
110	- Cellulose varnishes and lacquers 533.42		
140	- Asphalt varnishes and other bituminous varnishes "	33.01	Essential oils (terpeneless or not); concretes and absolutes; resinoids; concentrates of essential oils in fats, in fixed oils, or in waxes or the like, obtained by cold absorption or by maceration; terpenic by products of the deterpenation of essential oils
191	- Oil varnishes "		
193	- Artificial resin lacquers and solutions mentioned in note No. 4 to this Chapter "		
199	- Other "		
200	Distempers; prepared water pigments of the kind used for finishing leather 533.44		

CHAPTER 33

ESSENTIAL OILS AND RESINOIDS;
PERFUMERY, COSMETICS AND
TOILET PREPARATIONS

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
001	Juniper, birch and pine-needle oils	551.30	34.01 Soap; organic surface-active products and preparations for use as soap, in the form of bars, cakes or moulded pieces or shapes, whether or not combined with soap:
002	Rosemary oil	"	
003	Lemongrass-oil, Palmarosa-oil, Sandalwood-oil, Vetivert-oil and Peppermint-oil	"	
008	Other	"	100 Soft soap 554.10
33.04	Mixtures of two or more odoriferous substances (natural or artificial) and mixtures (including alcoholic solutions) with a basis of one or more of these substances, of a kind used as raw materials in the perfumery, food, drink or other industries:		Soap powder:
			201 - Scented "
			209 - Other "
			700 Toilet soap "
			800 Shaving soap "
			900 Other soap "
		34.02	Organic surface-active agents; surface-active preparations and washing preparations, whether or not containing soap:
001	Containing alcohol or ethers	551.40	Organic surface-active agents:
009	Other	"	110 - Anionic products 554.20
			120 - Non-ionic products "
			190 - Other "
33.06	Perfumery, cosmetics and toilet preparations: aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils, including such products suitable for medical uses:		Washing preparations:
	Perfumes:		- Put up for retail sale:
111	- Containing alcohol or ethers	553.00	310 - - Washing preparations for textiles "
119	- Other	"	- - Soaking preparations, bleaching preparations and rinsing preparations for textiles:
	Toilet waters:		321 - - - Containing soap or surface-active agents "
121	- Containing alcohol or ethers	"	329 - - - Other "
129	- Other	"	- - Dishwashing preparations for machines:
	Cosmetics and other products for the care of the skin:		331 - - - - Containing soap or surface-active agents "
210	- Beauty creams and lotions	"	339 - - - - Other "
220	- Powder	"	340 - - - Other dishwashing preparations "
230	- Lipstick and paste for the lips	"	- - Other washing preparations:
240	- Eye cosmetics	"	- - - Liquid:
250	- Other rouge	"	381 - - - - Containing soap or surface-active agents "
290	- Other cosmetics and other products for the care of the skin	"	389 - - - - Other
300	Manicure preparations	"	- - - In other form (for example powder):
400	Tooth powders and pastes	"	391 - - - - Containing soap or surface-active agents "
500	Other products for dental hygiene	"	399 - - - - Other "
	Products for care of the hair:		410 - - Not put up for retail sale:
610	- Shampoos	"	- - Washing preparations for textiles "
620	- Tonics, oils, pomades and creams	"	- - Soaking preparations, bleaching preparations and rinsing preparations for textile:
630	- Hairspray	"	421 - - - Containing soap or surface-active agents "
680	- Other products for care of the hair	"	429 - - - Other "
700	Shaving creams	"	- - Dishwashing preparations:
910	- Personal deodorants	"	- - - Dishwashing preparations for machines:
990	Other	"	431 - - - - Containing soap or surface-active agents "
	CHAPTER 34		439 - - - - Other
	SOAP, ORGANIC SURFACE-ACTIVE AGENTS, WASHING PREPARATIONS, LUBRICATING PREPARATIONS, ARTIFICIAL WAXES, PREPARED WAXES, POLISHING AND SCOURING PREPARATIONS, CANDLES AND SIMILAR ARTICLES, MODELLING PASTES AND "DENTAL WAXES"		440 - - - Other dishwashing preparations "
			- - Other washing preparations: "

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
481	- - - Liquid: - - - - Containing soap or sur- face-active agents	500	Caseinates and other casein derivatives
489	- - - - Other	700	Casein glues
491	- - - In other form (for example powder): - - - - Containing soap or sur- face-active agents	35.02	Albumins, albuminates and other albumin derivatives:
499	- - - - Other		Albumins:
900	Surface-active preparations (not mentioned above)	301	- Unfit for human consumption
		309	- - Ovalbumins
			- - Other albumins
34.03	Lubricating preparations, and preparations of a kind used for oil or grease treatment of tex- tiles, leather or other mate- rials, but not including pre- parations containing 70 per cent or more by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals:	402	- Other:
001	Produced of or with a basis of oils or fats, not emulsified or containing added emulsifiers	403	- - Ovalbumins
009	Other	408	- - Lact-albumin
		500	- - Other albumins
			Albuminates and other albumin derivatives
		35.03	Gelatin (including gelatin in rectangles, whether or not coloured or surfaceworked) and gelatin derivatives; glues derived from bones, hides, nerves, tendons or from similar products, and fish glues; isinglass:
34.04	Artificial waxes (including water-soluble waxes); prepared waxes, not emulsified or containing solvents:	101	Gelatin in powder or sheets, of a maximum weight of 8 grams per 100 square centimetres; gelatin derivatives; isinglass
001	Artificial waxes and prepared waxes containing artificial waxes	109	Other gelatin
009	Other	501	Glues derived from bones and horns
		509	Glues derived from hides or from similar products; fish glues
34.05	Polishes and creams, for foot- wear, furniture of floors, metal polishes, scouring powders and similar prepara- tions, but excluding prepared waxes falling within heading No. 34.04:	35.04	Peptones and other protein substances (except enzymes falling within heading No. 35.07) and their derivatives; hide powder, whether or not chromed:
100	Footwear polishes and creams	001	Meat peptones
200	Furniture and car polishes	009	Other
300	Floor polishes and other products for the care and maintainance of floors	35.05.000	Dextrins and dextrin glues; soluble or roasted starches; starch glues
400	Scouring powders and similar preparations		Soluble and roasted starches:
900	Other		- Of potatoes:
34.06	Candles, tapers, night- lights and the like:	001	- - For use in the food indu- stries or for domestic use
001	Of stearin or paraffin wax	002	- - Other
009	Other	003	- Other
34.07	Modelling pastes (including those put up for children's amusement and assorted modelling pastes); prepara- tions of a kind known as "dental wax" or as "dental impression compounds", in plates, horseshoe shapes, sticks and similar forms:	009	Dextrins and dextrin glues; starch glues
001	Modelling pastes	35.06	Prepared glues not elsewhere specified or included; products suitable for use as glues put up for sale by retail as a glues in packages not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg:
009	Other	001	Starch-based
		002	With a basis of sodium silicate emulsion
		008	Other
		35.07	Enzymes, not elsewhere specified:
35.01	Casein, caseinates and other casein derivatives; casein glues:	100	Rennet (chymosin)
100	Casein	900	Other

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
38.03	<i>Activated carbon; activated natural mineral products animal black, including spent animal black</i>		
		200	Insecticides 591.10
		300	Fungicides 591.20
		400	Weed killers (herbicides) 591.30
100	Activated carbon 598.92	501	Seed disinfectants 591.49
900	Other "	509	Other "
38.04.000	<i>Ammoniacal gas liquors and spent oxide produces in coal gas purification</i>	38.12	<i>Prepared glazings, prepared dressings and prepared mordants, of a kind used in the textile, paper, leather or like industries:</i>
38.05	<i>Tall oil:</i>		
100	Crude 598.11	001	Starch-based 598.91
200	Other "	009	Other "
38.06.000	<i>Concentrated sulphite lye</i>	38.13	<i>Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; fluxes and other auxiliary preparations for soldering, brazing or welding; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials; preparations of a kind used as cores or coatings for welding rods and electrodes:</i>
38.07.000	<i>Spirits of turpentine (gym, wood and sulphate) and other terpenic solvents produced by the distillation or other treatment of coniferous woods; crude dipentene; sulphite turpentine; pine oil (excluding "pine oils" not rich in perpineol)</i>		
	598.13	100	Pickling preparations for metal surfaces 598.96
38.08	<i>Rosin and resin acids, and derivatives thereof other than ester gums included in heading No. 39.05; rosin spirit and rosin oils:</i>	901	Fluxes "
		909	Other "
101	Rosin 598.14	38.14.000	<i>Anti-knock preparations, oxidation inhibitors, gum inhibitors, viscosity improvers, anti-corrosive preparations and similar prepared additives for mineral oils</i>
109	Abietic acids "		
300	Resinates "		
901	Rosin spirit and rosin oils "		
909	Other "		
38.09	<i>Wood tar; wood tar oils (other than the composite solvents and thinners falling within heading No. 38.18); wood creosote; wood naphtha; acetone oil; vegetable pitch of all kinds; brewers' pitch and similar compounds based on rosin or on vegetable pitch; foundry core binders based on natural resinous products:</i>	38.15.000	<i>Prepared rubber accelerators</i> 598.33
		38.16.000	<i>Prepared culture media for development of microorganisms</i> 598.93
100	Wood tar 598.19	38.17.000	<i>Preparations and charges for fire-extinguishers; charged fire-extinguishing grenades</i> 598.94
901	Sulphate pitch "	38.18.000	<i>Composite solvents and thinners for varnishes and similar products</i> 598.97
909	Other "	38.19	<i>Chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixture of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included; residual products of the chemical or allied industries, not elsewhere specified or included:</i>
38.11	<i>Disinfectants, insecticides, fungicides, weed-killers, anti-sprouting products, rat poisons and similar products, put up in forms or packings for sale by retail or as preparations or as articles (for example, sulphur-treated bands, wicks and candles, fly-papers):</i>		
		100	Compound catalysts 598.98
		200	Mixed alkylbenzenes and alkylnaphthalenes 598.99
		300	Anti-oxidising preparations used in the rubber industry "
100	Disinfectants 591.41	510	Refractory cements and mortars 662.33
		600	Pastes for electrodes 598.99
		700	Anti-freeze preparations "
		800	Non-agglomerated mixtures of metal carbides "
		901	Foundry corebinders "

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
902	Deodorisers	598.99	
903	Anti-scaling compounds	"	
904	Dental plaster	"	
905	Gaspurifying mass, spent or not; AIV preparations; fusible ceramic firing testers; ammoniacal gas liquors	"	
909	Other	"	
CHAPTER 39			
ARTIFICIAL RESINS AND PLASTIC MATERIALS, CELLULOSE ESTERS AND ETHERS; ARTICLES THEREOF			
39.01	<i>Condensation, polycondensation and polyaddition products, whether or not modified or polymerised, and whether or not linear (for example, phenoplasts, aminoplasts, alkyds, polyallyl esters and other unsaturated polyesters, silicones):</i>		
010	Laminates with layers of paper or paperboard	582.12	
020	Sausage casings	582.90	
100	Ion exchangers	582.80	
	Other:		
	- Phenoplasts (PF)		
	- - Unworked:		
211	- - - Resins	582.11	
218	- - - Other	"	
230	- - Plates, sheets, film and strip	582.12	
250	- - Monofil, seamless tubes, rods, sticks and profiles; waste and scrap	582.19	
	- Aminoplasts (e.g. MF, UF):		
	- - Unworked:		
313	- - - Glues	582.21	
318	- - - Other	"	
330	- - Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip	582.22	
350	- - Monofil, seamless tubes, rods, sticks; waste and scrap	582.29	
	- Alkyds and other polyesters:		
	- - Unworked:		
411	- - - Alkyds	582.31	
412	- - - Unsaturated polyesters (UP)	"	
419	- - - Other polyesters	"	
430	- - Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip	582.32	
450	- - Monofil, seamless tubes, rods, sticks and profiles; waste and scrap	582.39	
	- Polyamides (PA):		
510	- - Unworked	582.41	
530	- - Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip	582.42	
550	- - Monofil, seamless tubes, rods, sticks and profiles; waste and scrap	582.49	
	- Polyurethanes (PUR):		
610	- - Unworked	582.51	
	- - Other:		
620	- - - Of foam material	582.59	
650	- - - Other	"	
700	- Silicones (SI)	582.70	
	- Epoxide resins (EP):		
810	- - Unworked	582.61	
850	- - Other	582.69	
	- Other condensation polycondensation or polyaddition products:		
	- - Unworked:		
912	- - - Polyethers	582.90	
919	- - - Other	"	
990	- - Plates, sheets, film, foil, strip, monofil, seamless tubes, rods, sticks and profiles; waste and scrap	"	
39.02	<i>Polymerisation and copolymerisation products (for example, polyethylene, polytetrahaloethylenes, polyisobutylene, polystyrene, polyvinyl chloride, polyvinyl acetate, polyvinyl chloracetate and other polyvinyl derivatives, polyacrylic and polymethacrylic derivatives, coumaroneindene resins):</i>		
012	Floor tiles containing at least 60 per cent of mineral extenders (not falling within No. 39.02.421 or 39.02.621)	583.90	
016	Other floor coverings (not falling within No. 39.02.429 or 39.02.629)	"	
020	Sausage casings	"	
100	Ion exchangers	583.80	
	Other:		
	- Polyethylene:		
	- - Unworked:		
	- - - Powder or granules:		
211	- - - - Of a specific gravity of 0.94 or more (PEH)	583.11	
215	- - - - Of a specific gravity less than 0.94 (PEL)	"	
219	- - - Other	"	

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
	-- Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip:		-- Floor coverings:
231	-- -- Of a thickness of 0.75 mm or more	583.13	621 -- -- -- Floor tiles containing at least 60 per cent of mineral extenders
232	-- -- Of a thickness of less than 0.75 mm	"	893.92
240	-- Tubes	583.12	629 -- -- -- Other floor coverings
250	-- Monofil, rods, sticks and profiles	"	630 -- -- Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, except floor coverings
290	-- Waste and scrap	583.19	583.53
	- Polypropylene (PP):		650 -- -- Tubes, monofil, rods, sticks and profiles
310	-- Unworked	583.21	583.52
330	-- Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip	583.22	690 -- -- Waste and scrap
350	-- Tubes, rods, monofil sticks, profiles; waste and scrap	583.29	583.59
	- Polystyrene and its copolymers:		- Acrylic polymers, methacrylic and acrylmethacrylic copolymers:
	-- Unworked:		
361	-- -- Polystyrene (PS)	583.31	710 -- -- Unworked
362	-- -- Acrylonitril-butadienestyrene (ABS)	"	730 -- -- Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip
369	-- -- Other	583.31	583.62
	-- Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip:		750 -- -- Tubes, monofil, rods, sticks, profiles; waste and scrap
371	-- -- Of foam material	583.33	583.69
379	-- -- Other	"	900 -- Other polymerisation and copolymerisation products
380	-- Tubes, monofil, rods, sticks and profiles	583.32	583.90
390	-- Waste and scrap	583.39	
	- Polyvinylchloride (PVC):		39.03 <i>Regenerated cellulose; cellulose nitrate, cellulose acetate and other cellulose esters, cellulose ethers and other chemical derivatives of cellulose, plasticised or not (for example, collodions, celluloid); vulcanised fibre:</i>
	-- Unworked:		001 Sponges
411	-- -- Powder or granules	583.41	584.10
419	-- -- Other	"	Other:
	-- Floor coverings:		- Regenerated cellulose (viscose):
421	-- -- Floor tiles containing at least 60 per cent of mineral extenders	893.91	-- Unworked:
429	-- -- Other floor coverings	"	-- -- Waste and scrap
431	-- Adhesive tape	583.43	101 -- -- -- Other
	-- Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip (except floor coverings and adhesive tape):		104 -- -- -- Other
432	-- -- Of a thickness of 0.75 mm or more	"	-- Worked:
433	-- -- Of a thickness of less than 0.75 mm	"	105 -- -- -- Plates, tubes (except sausage casings) rods, sticks, and profiles
440	-- Tubes	583.42	"
450	-- Monofil, rods, sticks and profiles	"	107 -- -- -- Sausage casings
490	-- Waste and scrap	583.49	108 -- -- -- Adhesive tape
	- Polyvinylacetate (PVAC):		109 -- -- -- Other
	-- Unworked:		- Cellulose nitrates (CN):
561	-- -- Dispersions	583.70	-- Unworked:
569	-- -- Other	"	-- -- Gun cotton
590	-- Plates, sheets, film, foil, strip, tubes, monofil, rods, sticks, profiles; waste and scrap	"	201 -- -- -- Collodions and collodion cotton
	Copolymers of vinyl-chloride and vinylacetate (polyvinyl-chloride-acetate-VC/VAC):		202 -- -- -- Waste and scrap
610	-- Unworked	583.51	203 -- -- -- Other
			209 -- -- -- Other
			-- Worked:
			301 -- -- -- Plates, tubes (except sausage casings) rods, sticks and profiles
			584.20
			309 -- -- -- Other
			"

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
	- Cellulose acetate (CH):	39.07	<i>Articles of materials of the kinds described in headings Nos. 39.01 to 39.06:</i>
	- - Unworked:		
401	- - - Moulding powder	584.30	
402	- - - Waste and scrap	"	
409	- - - Other	"	210 Articles of apparel and clothing accessories 848.21
	- - Worked:		
501	- - - Plates, tubes (except sausage casings), rods, sticks and profiles	"	220 Roller blinds, venetian blinds and similar articles, and parts thereof 893.93
509	- - - Other	"	240 Table mats, curtains, hangings and similar articles 893.99
	- Other cellulose esters:		
	- - Unworked:		
611	- - - Waste and scrap	584.92	290 Tanks and vats for permanent installation "
619	- - - Other	"	310 Buckets and pails "
	- - Worked:		
691	- - - Plates, tubes (except sausage casings), rods, sticks and profiles	"	Bottles and cans:
699	- - - Other	"	321 - Of a capacity of 3 litres or more 893.10
	- Cellulose ethers and other chemical derivatives of cellulose:		
	- - Unworked:		
711	- - - Waste and scrap	"	322 - Of a capacity of less than 3 litres "
719	- - - Other (incl. carboxymethylcellulose (CMC))	"	330 Disposable drinking cups and packing cups, cylindrical or conical "
	- - Worked:		
791	- - - Plates, tubes (except sausage casings), rods, sticks and profiles	"	340 Extruded tubular plastic nets for packing of goods "
799	- - - Other	"	Tanks, vats, casks, boxes and similar containers for the storage, conveyance or packing of goods:
	- Vulcanized filere:		
801	- - With unpainted and unlaquered surface	584.93	361 - Of a capacity of 15 litres or more "
809	- - Other	"	362 - Of a capacity of less than 15 litres "
39.04	<i>Hardened proteins (for example, hardened casein and hardened gelatin):</i>		Bags and sacks (except shopping bags):
001	Artificial sausage casings	585.21	371 - Bags and similar articles of foil falling within heading 39.03 "
009	Other	"	379 - Other "
39.05	<i>Natural resins modified by fusion (run gums); artificial resins obtained by esterification of natural resins or of resinic acids (ester gums); chemical derivatives of natural rubber (for example, chlorinated rubber, rubber hydrochloride, oxidised rubber, cyclised rubber):</i>		390 Caps, stoppers, lids and similar closures "
	Unworked:		Household articles:
100	- Ester gums	585.10	401 - Clothes pegs 893.99
200	- Chlorinated rubber	"	409 - Other "
400	- Other	"	500 Sanitary or toilet articles 893.20
900	Worked	"	600 Office or school supplies 893.94
39.06	<i>Other high polymers, artificial resins and artificial plastic materials, including alginic acid, its salts and esters; linocym:</i>		700 Ornamental articles and objects of personal adornment 893.30
	Unworked:		800 Lamps and parts thereof 893.50
100	- Alginic acid, its salts and esters	585.22	901 Spinning cans 893.99
400	- Other	585.29	902 Cops, bobbins and spools "
500	Worked	"	903 Viscose sponges "
			904 Machine joints and gaskets "
			905 Fishing net floats "
			906 Transmission belts or belting, convey or belts "
			907 Shoe trees and lasts "
			908 Artificial sausage casings "
			911 Soil pipes (perforated pipes) "
			912 Tube and pipe fittings "
			999 Other "

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
	CHAPTER 40	40.06	<i>Unvulcanized natural or synthetic rubber, including rubber latex, in other forms or states (for example, rods, tubes and profile shapes, solutions and dispersions); articles of unvulcanized natural or synthetic rubber (for example, coated or impregnated textile thread; rings and discs):</i>
	RUBBER, SYNTHETIC RUBBER, FACTICE, AND ARTICLES THEREOF		
40.01	<i>Natural rubber latex, whether or not added synthetic rubber latex; pre-vulcanized natural rubber latex; natural rubber, balata, guttapercha and similar natural gums:</i>		
100	Natural rubber latex, whether or not with added synthetic rubber latex; pre-vulcanized natural rubber latex	232.01	
200	Natural rubber	232.02	
900	Balata, guttapercha and similar natural gums	232.03	
40.02	<i>Synthetic rubber latex; pre-vulcanized synthetic rubber latex; synthetic rubber; factice derived from oils:</i>		
	Synthetic rubber latex, including pre-vulcanized:		
110	- Polybutadiene-styrene-latex (SBR)	233.11	
190	- Other	232.12	
	Synthetic rubber:		
300	- Polybutadiene-rubber	233.13	
400	- Polychlorbutadiene-rubber	233.14	
600	- Polybutadiene-styrene-rubber (SBR)	233.15	
700	- Butyl rubber	233.16	
	- Other:		
801	- - In solid form	233.19	
809	- - Other	"	
900	Factice derived from oils	"	
40.03.000	<i>Reclaimed rubber</i>	233.21	
40.04.000	<i>Waste and parings of unhardened rubber; scrap of unhardened rubber, fit only for the recovery of rubber; powder obtained from waste or scrap of unhardened rubber</i>	233.22	
40.05	<i>Plates, sheets and strip, of unvulcanized natural or synthetic rubber, other than smoked sheets and crepe sheets of heading No. 40.01 or 40.02; granules of unvulcanized natural or synthetic rubber compounded ready for vulcanisation; unvulcanized natural or synthetic rubber, compounded before or after coagulation either with carbon black (with or without the addition of mineral oil) or with silica (with or without the addition of mineral oil), in any form, of a kind known as masterbatch:</i>		
001	Of natural rubber	621.01	
009	Other	"	
		101	Compounds for sealing airtight containers
		104	Solutions
		105	Dispersions
			Tyre-tread rubber (camel-back):
		201	- Of natural rubber
		209	- Other
		901	Impregnated or coated textile thread
			Other articles:
		902	- Of natural rubber
		909	- Other
		40.07	<i>Vulcanized rubber thread and cord, whether or not textile covered, and textile thread covered or impregnated with vulcanized rubber:</i>
		001	Impregnated or covered textile thread; textile covered rubber thread and cord
			- Other:
		002	- Of natural rubber
			- Other:
		003	- - Machine packing and gaskets
		009	- - Other
		40.08	<i>Plates, sheets, strip, rods and profile shapes, of unhardened vulcanized rubber:</i>
			Plates, sheets and strip:
			- Of foam, sponge or similar expanded rubber:
			- - Of natural rubber:
		101	- - - Floor coverings
		104	- - - Other
		109	- - - Other
			- Other:
			- - Of natural rubber:
		201	- - - Floor coverings
		204	- - - Other
			- - Other:
		205	- - - Machine packing and gaskets
		208	- - - Other
			Rods and profile shapes:
		501	- Of natural rubber
			- Other:
		506	- - Machine packing and gaskets
		508	- - Other
		40.09	<i>Piping and tubing, of unhardened vulcanized rubber:</i>
		100	Not combined with other materials
			621.05

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
500	621.05	513	625.99
		514	"
		517	"
911	"	593	"
919	"	594	"
990	"	597	"
40.10		701	"
500	628.20	704	"
600	"	40.12	
900	"	100	628.10
40.11		900	"
101	625.99	40.13	
108	"	101	848.22
210	625.91	109	"
221	"	901	"
228	"	909	"
293	"	40.14	
297	"	100	628.98
298	"	200	"
310	625.40	300	"
320	"	900	"
330	625.10	40.15	
340	625.20	101	621.06
350	625.30	102	"
360	625.99	500	"
370	"	40.16.000	
380	"		628.99
403	"		
407	"		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
CHAPTER 41			
RAW HIDES AND SKINS (OTHER THAN FURSKINS) AND LEATHER			
41.01	<i>Raw hides and skins (fresh, salted, dried, pickled or limed), whether or not split, including sheep-skins in the wool:</i>		
100	Of horses	211.10	
200	Of calves	211.20	
	Of bovine animals other than calves:		
310	- Wet salted	211.10	
390	- Other	"	
	Of sheep and lambs:		
510	- With the wool on	211.60	
590	- Without the wool	211.70	
600	Of goats and kids	211.40	
901	Of elk and reindeer	211.99	
909	Of other animals	"	
41.02	<i>Bovine cattle leather (including buffalo leather) and equine leather, except leather falling within heading No. 41.06 or 41.08:</i>		
	Pre-tanned leather imported by the tanning industry for further tanning:		
110	- Of calves	611.30	
140	- Of other animals	611.40	
	Other:		
	- Of calves:		
	- - Alum-treated, grained, dyed or varnished and the like: oiled, waxed and harness leather and the like:		
401	- - - Hides or skins weighing more than 2 kg each; belly, shank, head and neck pieces, for use as harness leather, undyed	611.30	
402	- - - Weighing from 1 to 2 kg each	"	
	- - - Weighing less than 1 kg each:		
403	- - - - Glove leather	"	
404	- - - - Other	"	
	- - Other:		
405	- - - Hides or skins weighing more than 1 kg each	"	
409	- - - Skins weighing 1 kg or less each	"	
	- Of other animals:		
	- - Sole leather and inner sole leather:		
501	- - - Butts	611.40	
509	- - - Other	"	
	- - Other:		
	- - - Alum-treated, grained dyed or varnished and the like; oiled, waxed and harness leather and the like:		
901	- - - - Hides or skins weighing more than 2 kg each; belly, shank, head and neck pieces, for use as harness leather, undyed		611.40
902	- - - - Weighing from 1 to 2 kg each		"
	- - - - Weighing less than 1 kg each:		
903	- - - - - Glove leather		"
904	- - - - - Other		"
	- - - Other:		
905	- - - - Hides or skins weighing more than 1 kg each		"
909	- - - - Skins weighing 1 kg or less each		"
	41.03 <i>Sheep and lamb skin leather, except leather falling within heading No. 41.06 or 41.08:</i>		
100	Pre-tanned leather imported by the tanning industry for further tanning		611.50
	Other:		
	- Alum-treated, grained, dyed or varnished and the like:		
901	- - Weighing 1 kg or more each		"
	- - Weighing less than 1 kg each:		
902	- - - Glove leather		"
903	- - - Other		"
	- Other:		
904	- - Hides or skins weighing more than 1 kg each		611.50
909	- - Other		"
	41.04 <i>Goat and kid skin leather, except leather falling within heading No. 41.06 or 41.08:</i>		
100	Pre-tanned leather imported by the tanning industry for further tanning		611.61
	Other:		
	- Alum-treated, grained, dyed or varnished and the like:		
901	- - Weighing 1 kg or more each		"

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
			CHAPTER 42
			ARTICLES OF LEATHER; SADDLERY AND HARNESS; TRAVEL GOODS, HANDBAGS AND SIMILAR CONTAINERS; ARTICLES OF ANIMAL GUT (OTHER THAN SILK-WORM GUT)
			<i>Saddlery and harness, of any material (for example, saddles, harness, collars, traces, knee-pads and boots), for any kind of animal</i>
902	- - Weighing less than 1 kg each: - - - Glove leather	611.61	
903	- - - Other	"	
904	- Other: - - Hides or skins weighing more than 1 kg each	"	42.01.000
909	- - Other	"	
41.05	<i>Other kinds of leather, except leather falling within heading No. 41.06 or 41.08:</i>		42.02
011	Pre-tanned leather imported by the tanning industry for further tanning	611.69	<i>Travel goods (for example, trunks, suitcases, hat-boxes, travelling-bags, rucksacks), shopping-bags, handbags, satchels, brief-cases, wallets, purses, toilet-cases, tool-cases, tobacco-pouches, sheaths, cases, boxes (for example, for arms, musical instruments, binoculars, jewellery, bottles, collars, footwear, brushes) and similar containers, of leather or of composition leather, of vulcanised fibre, of artificial plastic sheeting, of paperboard or of textile fabric:</i>
012	Alum-treated, grained, dyed or varnished and the like: - Weighing 1 kg or more each	"	
013	- Weighing less than 1 kg each: - - Glove leather	"	
015	- - Other	"	
016	Other: - Hides or skins weighing more than 1 kg each	"	
019	- Other	"	
41.06	<i>Chamois-dressed leather (oil-tanned):</i>		
001	Weighing more than 2 kg each	611.81	
002	Weighing from 1 to 2 kg each	"	
003	Weighing less than 1 kg each: - Glove leather	"	120
009	- Other	"	
41.08	<i>Patent leather and imitation patent leather; metallised leather:</i>		210
001	Weighing more than 2 kg each	611.83	220
002	Weighing from 1 to 2 kg each	"	230
003	Weighing less than 1 kg each	"	290
41.09.000	<i>Parings and other waste, of leather or of composition or parchment-dressed leather, not suitable for the manufacture of articles of leather; leather dust, powder and flour</i>	211.91	
41.10.000	<i>Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, in sheets or in rolls</i>	611.20	
			420
			430
			511
			512
			519
			520
			831.02
			831.01
			831.03
			"
			831.09
			831.02
			"
			831.01
			"
			831.03

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
530	- Brief-cases	831.03	42.05.000
540	- Shopping bags	831.09	
570	- Bicycle bags	"	
580	- Other	"	42.06
	Of other materials:		
	- Travel goods (e.g.)		
	trunks, suitcases, hat-		
	boxes, travelling-bags,		001
	and toilet-cases:		009
			Catgut
			Other
810	- Satchels and rucksacks	831.02	
	- Other travel goods (for		
	example trunks, suit-		
	cases, hatboxes, travel-		
	ling-bags) and toilet-		
	cases:		
891	- - Of vulcanized fiber or	"	43.01
	paperboard	"	
899	- - Other	"	200
	- Handbags:		301
	- - Of materials classified		302
	within Chapters 50 and		309
	51	831.01	400
914	- - Of vulcanized fibre	"	
	or paperboard	"	
	- - Other:		
915	- - - Weighing, without	"	
	accessories, up to	"	
	800 grams each	"	
919	- - - Other	"	500
980	- Bicycle bags	831.09	
	- Other:		601
991	- - Of vulcanized fibre	"	602
	or paperboard	"	609
998	- - Other	"	900
			Other
42.03	<i>Articles of apparel and</i>		43.02
	<i>clothing accessories, of</i>		
	<i>leather or of composition</i>		
	<i>leather:</i>		
	Protective gloves for all		
	trades:		
101	- Of glove leather, whether		
	or nor combined with fur		
	skin or other materials	848.10	
102	- Of other leather or of	"	200
	composition leather (the	"	300
	cuff can be of other	"	
	materials)	"	
108	- Other	"	401
	Other gloves:		402
201	- Of glove leather, whether	"	
	or not combined with fur	"	
	skin or other materials	"	
209	- Other	"	409
	Articles of apparel:		
	- For men or boys:		
304	- - Jackets	"	450
305	- - Other	"	
	- For women or girls:		
306	- - Jackets	"	
309	- - Other	"	
901	Belts and shoulder-belts	"	500
902	Wrist-watch straps	"	600
909	Other	"	701
42.04	<i>Articles of leather or of</i>		702
	<i>composition leather of a kind</i>		
	<i>used in machinery or</i>		
	<i>mechanical appliances or for</i>		
	<i>industrial purposes:</i>		
001	Conveyor or elevator belts		
	or belting	612.10	
002	Other belts or belting	"	
003	Gaskets	"	
004	Pickers	"	
009	Other	"	

CHAPTER 43

FURSKINS AND ARTIFICIAL FUR;
MANUFACTURES THEREOF

Raw furskins:

200	Of mink	212.01
301	Of blue fox	212.09
302	Of silver fox	"
309	Of other foxes	"
400	Of Persian, Astrakhan,	
	Caracul, Breitschwantz	
	and similar lambs; skins	
	of Indian, Chinese,	
	Mongolian and Tibetan	
	lambs; skins of Mongolian,	
	Tibetan, Yemen goats or	
	kids	"
500	Of musk rat	"
	Of seals:	
601	- Whitecoat	"
602	- Blueback	"
609	- Other	"
900	Other	"

Furskins, tanned or dressed, including furskins assembled in plates, crosses and similar forms; pieces or cuttings, of furskin, tanned or dressed, including heads, paws, tails and the like (not being fabricated):

Furskins, unassembled:

200	- Of mink	613.00
300	- Of white fox, silver fox,	
	blue fox and black fox	
	(natural)	"
401	- Of Breitschwantz	"
402	- Of Persian, semi-Persian,	
	Shiraz, Crimean lamb,	
	Astrakhan, Caracul,	
	Indian and Bessarabian	
	lambs	"
409	- Of Chinese, Mongolian and	
	Tibetan lambs; of	
	Mongolian, Tibetan and	
	Yemen goats and kids	"
450	- Of other sheep, lambs,	
	goats and kids, other	
	than those mentioned	
	within No. 43.02.401,	
	- 402 and - 409	"
500	- Of musk rat	"
600	- Of seals	"
701	- Of sable, marten, ermine	
	and chinchilla	"
702	- Of beaver, polecat, skunk,	
	kolinsky, lynx, nutria,	
	pensylvan, mole and	
	squirrel	"
709	- Other	"

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
44.07.000	<i>Railway or tramway sleepers of wood</i>		
	248.10		
44.09	<i>Hoopwood; split poles; piles, pickets and stakes of wood, pointed but not sawn lengthwise; chipwood; pulpwood in ships or particles; wood shavings of a kind suitable for use in the manufacture of vinegar or for the clarification of liquids; wooden sticks, roughly trimmed but not turned, bent, not otherwise worked, suitable for the manufacture of walking-sticks, umbrella handles, tool handles or the like:</i>		
100	Chips and particles for pulping		
	246,02		
900	Other		
	634.91		
44.11	<i>Building board of wood pulp or of vegetable fibres, whether or not bonded with natural or artificial resins or with similar binders:</i>		
	Hardboard:		
110	- Surface treated		
	641.61		
120	- Other		
	"		
150	Mediumboard		
	641.62		
200	Softboard		
	"		
44.12	<i>Wood wool and wood flour:</i>		
100	Wood wool		
	634.93		
200	Wood flour		
	"		
44.13	<i>Wood (including blocks, strips and friezes for parquet or wood block flooring, not assembled), planed, tongued, grooved, rebated, chamfered, V-jointed, centre V-jointed, beaded, centre-beaded or the like, but not further manufactured:</i>		
100	Blocks, strips and friezes for parquet or wood block flooring, not assembled		
	248.32		
	Other:		
	- Of coniferous wood:		
210	- - Impregnated		
	248.22		
	- - Not impregnated:		
250	- - - Of pine		
	"		
290	- - - Of spruce or other coniferous wood		
	"		
300	- Of deciduous wood		
	248.32		
44.14	<i>Wood sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled but not further prepared, of a thickness not exceeding 5 mm; veneer sheets and sheets for plywood, of a thickness not exceeding 5 mm:</i>		
	Of beech:		
111	- Reinforced veneer sheets		
	634.10		
119	- Other		
	"		
	Of oak:		
121	- Reinforced veneer sheets		
	634.10		
129	- Other		
	"		
	Of birch:		
151	- Reinforced veneer sheets		
	"		
159	- Other		
	"		
	Of mahogany:		
	- Reinforced veneer sheets		
	634.10		
	- Other		
	"		
	Of teak:		
	- Reinforced veneer sheets		
	"		
	- Other		
	"		
	Of other wood:		
	- Reinforced veneer sheets		
	634.10		
	- Other		
	"		
44.15	<i>Plywood, blockboard, laminboard, battenboard and similar laminated wood products (including veneered panels and sheets); inlaid wood and wood marquetry:</i>		
	Plywood, solely of sheets of wood:		
	- With outer veneer of pine or spruce:		
	- - Covered with an other material		
	634.20		
	- - Other		
	"		
	- With outer veneer of birch:		
	- - Covered with an other material		
	"		
	- - Other		
	"		
	- With outer veneer of other wood:		
	- - Panels:		
	- - - Covered with an other material		
	"		
	- - - Other		
	"		
	- - Other plywood:		
	- - - Covered with an other material		
	"		
	- - - Other		
	"		
	Veneered particle board:		
	- Panels for the manufacture of furniture, covered with an other material		
	634.41		
	- Other		
	"		
	Veneered wood and other veneered panels:		
	- Panels for the manufacture of furniture, covered with an other material		
	"		
	- Other		
	"		
	Inlaid wood and wood marquetry		
	634.42		
44.16	<i>Cellular wood panels, whether or not faced with base metal:</i>		
	001 Faced with base metal		
	634.43		
	009 Other		
	"		
44.17.000	<i>"Improved" wood, in sheets, blocks or the like</i>		
	634.31		
44.18	<i>Reconstituted wood, being wood shavings, wood chips, sawdust, wood flour or other ligneous, waste agglomerated with natural or artificial resins or other organic binding substances, in sheets, blocks or the like</i>		
	Particle board of wood:		
	- Sharp-edged, not further prepared		
	634.32		
	- Having one or more edges worked with cutting tools, but not further worked		
	"		
	- Warked:		
	- - Covered with plastic materials		
	"		
	- - Other		
	"		
	070 - - Other		
	"		
	090 Other		
	"		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
44.19		44.26.000	Spools, cops, bobbins, sewing thread reels and the like, of turnes wood
			635.92
001	Gilt, covered with plaster, ornamented, polished, clad or lacquered	44.27	Standard lamps, table lamps and other lighting fittings, of wood; articles of furniture, of wood, not falling within Chapter 94; caskets, cigarette boxes, trays, fruit bowls, ornaments and other fancy articles, of wood; cases for cutlery, for drawing instruments or for violins, and similar receptacles, of wood; articles of wood for personal use or adornment, of a kind normally carried in the pocket, in the handbag or on the person; parts of the foregoing articles, of wood:
009	Other		
	634.92		
44.20	Wooden picture frames, photograph frames, mirror frames and the like:		
001	Gilt, covered with plaster, ornamented, polished, clad or lacquered		
009	Other		
	635.41		
44.21	Complete wooden packing cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings:		
100	Box boards in bundles		
900	Other		
	635.10		
44.22	Casks, barrels, vats, tubs, buckets and other coopers' products and parts thereof, of wood including barrel staves	100	Lamps and other lighting fittings
		900	Other
			635.49
			"
		44.28	Other articles of wood:
001	- Of oak	200	Rollers for spring blinds
009	- Other	901	Working models
	635.20	902	Oars; sounding-board blanks, match splints and pins for footwear
	"		"
44.23	Builders' carpentry and joinery (including prefabricated and sectional buildings and assembled parquet flooring panels):	903	Pallets
		908	Other
			"
100	Prefabricated buildings whether or not assembled		
	635.30		
200	Assembled parquet flooring panels		
	"		
	Doors, door blades and door frames:		
301	- Exterior doors		
302	- Exterior door blades		
305	- Interior doors		
306	- Interior door blades		
309	- Door frames whether or not assembled		
	"		
400	Windows and window frames		
910	Stairs		
990	Other		
	"		
44.24	Household utensils of wood:		
100	Clothes-pegs		
900	Other		
	635.42		
	"		
44.25	Wooden tools, tool bodies, tool handles, broom and brush bodies and handles: boot and shoe lasts and trees, of wood:		
		45.01	Natural cork, unworked, crushed, granulated or ground; waste cork:
101	Tools, tool bodies and tool handles		
	635.91	100	Natural cork, unworked
102	Broom and brush bodies and handles	900	Other
	"		244.01
301	Boot and shoe lasts		"
309	Boot and shoe trees		
	"	45.02.000	Natural cork in blocks, plates, sheets or strips (including cubes or square slabs, cut to size for corks or stoppers)
			244.02
		45.03	Articles of natural cork:
		101	Stoppers fitted with caps
		900	Other
			633.01
			"
		45.04	Agglomerated cork (being cork agglomerated with or without a binding substance) and articles of agglomerated cork:
		101	Insulating plates
		102	Other plates; blocks and similar shapes, and tubes and pipes
			"
		200	Discs
		300	Cork parquet flooring
		901	Gaskets for car engines
		909	Other
			"

CHAPTER 45

CORK AND ARTICLES OF CORK

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
	CHAPTER 46	47.02	Waste paper and paperboard; scrap articles of paper or of paperboard, fit only for use in paper-making:
	MANUFACTURES OF STRAW, OF ESPARTO AND OF OTHER PLAITING MATERIALS; BASKETWARE AND WICKERWORK	010	Waste from the production of paper or paperboard 251.10
46.02	Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, for all uses, whether or not assembled into strips; sheets (including matting, mats and screens) bound together in parallel strands or woven; straw envelopes for bottles:	090	Other "
			CHAPTER 48
			PAPER AND PAPERBOARD; ARTICLES OF PAPER PULP, OF PAPER OR OF PAPERBOARD
			Paper and paperboard (including cellulose wadding), in rolls or sheets:
100	Of artificial plastic materials 633.02	48.01	
901	Protective mats for use in horticulture and the like "		Printing paper:
909	Other "	111	- Newsprint, in rolls 641.10
		112	- " , in sheets "
46.03	Basketwork, wickerwork and other articles of plaiting materials, made directly to shape; articles made up from goods falling within heading No. 46.02; articles of loofah:	171	- Magazine paper 641.21
		179	- Other printing paper, wood containing (containing more than 10 per cent mechanical wood pulp) "
001	Of artificial plastic materials 899.71	190	- Other printing paper, wood free (containing less than 10 per cent mechanical wood pulp) "
	Of other materials:	210	Writing and duplicating paper "
003	- Baskets and the like "	250	Base paper for carbons 641.59
009	- Other articles "	260	Wallpaper base "
		280	Fluting paper (corrugating paper) 641.51
		310	Construction paper and board 641.59
		340	Folding boxboard, lined "
		360	Special foodboard "
			Kraft paper and kraft paperboard:
47.01	Pulp derived by mechanical or chemical means from any fibrous vegetable material:	410	- Sack paper 641.32
	Mechanical wood pulp:	441	- - Unbleached 641.31
104	- Wet ¹⁾ 251.20	442	- - Bleached "
109	- Dry "		- Other kraft paper and kraft paperboard:
200	- Semi-chemical wood pulp ¹⁾ 251.91		- - For wrapping:
250	- Dissolving pulp ¹⁾ 251.60	491	- - - Unbleached 641.39
	- Other chemical wood pulp:	492	- - - Bleached "
	- - Soda or sulphate wood pulp:		- - Other:
	- - - Unbleached:	496	- - - Unbleached "
305	- - - - Knot pulp, secondary, tertiary and the like ¹⁾ 251.71	497	- - - Bleached "
309	- - - - Other "		Sulphite paper, not specified elsewhere:
400	- - - Bleached or semi-bleached ¹⁾ 251.72		- For wrapping:
	- - Sulphite wood pulp:		- - Weighing more than 30 g/sq.m.:
	- - - Unbleached:	801	- - - Unbleached 641.52
505	- - - - Knot pulp, secondary, tertiary and the like 251.81	802	- - - Bleached "
509	- - - - Other ¹⁾ "	803	- - Weighing 30 g/sq.m. or less:
600	- - - - Bleached ¹⁾ 251.82		- - - Tissue "
900	Of other materials than wood, such as straw, rag and waste paper pulp 251.92	804	- - - - Unbleached "
		805	- - - - Bleached "
		806	- Other sulphite paper "
		807	Blotting and filter paper 641.59
		808	Other paper "

¹⁾ Quantity to be reported both in weight of shipment and calculated dry weight with 10 per cent water content.

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
809	Other paperboard	641.59	
900	Cellulose wadding	"	
48.03	<i>Parchment or greaseproof paper and paperboard, and imitations thereof, and glazed transparent paper, in rolls or sheets:</i>		
001	Parchment paper	641.53	
002	Greaseproof paper and paperboard	"	
003	Glazed transparent paper	"	
009	Other (including tracing paper)	"	
48.04	<i>Composite paper or paperboard (made by sticking flat layers together with an adhesive), not surface-coated or impregnated, whether or not internally reinforced, in rolls or sheets:</i>		
	With bonding material of tar, asphalt and the like:		
911	- Insulating and facing boards	641.92	
919	- Other	"	
	With other bonding materials:		
991	- Insulating and facing boards	"	
999	- Other	"	
48.05	<i>Paper and paperboard, corrugated (with or without flat surface sheets), creped, crinkled, embossed or perforated, in rolls or sheets:</i>		
100	Corrugated paper and paperboard	641.74	
200	Creped sulphate paper	641.71	
	Creped sulphite paper:		
300	- Household and sanitary paper	641.72	
500	- Other	641.73	
901	Embossed paper and paperboard	641.74	
909	Other	"	
48.07	<i>Paper and paperboard, impregnated, coated, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed (not being merely ruled, lined or squared and not constituting printed matter within Chapter 49), in rolls or sheets:</i>		
001	Laminates	641.89	
	Other:		
	- Coated or impregnated with bitumen, asphalt or tar:		
110	- - Tarred roofing paper	641.82	
190	- - Other	"	
200	- Coated or impregnated with wax, parafin or oil	641.89	
	- Art printing paper and similar coated paper and paperboard:		
310	- - Printing paper	641.22	
392	- - Board for wrapping	641.89	
398	- - Other	"	
400	- Adhesive paper	"	
500	- Carbon paper and similar copying papers	"	
700	- Coated or impregnated with plastic materials	641.81	
	- Printed, but not coated or impregnated:		
810	- - Single strip computer-printer paper	641.89	
890	- - Other	"	
901	- Coloured base paper for the manufacture of wall paper	"	
902	- Imitation leather board (for example, for the manufacture of suitcases)	"	
903	- Chromo paper, glossy paper, bright enamel paper and similar coated paper and paperboard	641.22	
904	- Self-copying paper	641.89	
908	- Other	"	
48.08.000	<i>Filter blocks, slabs and plates, of paper pulp</i>		641.96
48.10	<i>Cigarette paper, cut to size, whether or not in the form of booklets or tubes:</i>		
001	In rolls	642.41	
009	Other	"	
48.11.000	<i>Wallpaper and lincrusta; window transparencies of paper</i>		641.97
48.12.000	<i>Floor coverings prepared on a base of paper or of paperboard, whether or not cut to size, with or without a coating of linoleum compound</i>		659.11

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
48.13			
			Boxes for packing:
		110	- Of corrugated paperboard 642.10
		191	- Of solid board "
		199	- Other "
		200	Sacks "
		300	Bags, handbags and the like "
		400	Jars and cups "
100	Carbon paper and similar copying papers 642.42	901	Prepared packets for packing cigarette paper "
200	Duplicator stencils "	909	Other "
901	Self-copying paper "		
909	Other "	48.18	Registers, exercise books, note books, memorandum blocks, order books, receipt books, diaries, blottingpads, binders (loose-leaf or other), file covers and other stationery of paper or paperboard; sample and other albums and book covers, of paper or paperboard:
48.14	Writing blocks, envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards, correspondence cards; boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing only an assortment of paper stationery:		
100	Envelopes 642.20		
200	Boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, containing only an assortment of paper stationery or envelopes only "	010	File covers and binders 642.30
		020	Albums "
		050	Fan-fold computer-printer stationary "
900	Other "	090	Other "
48.15	Other paper and paperboard, cut to size or shape:	48.19.000	Paper or paperboard labels, whether or not printed or gummed 892.81
	Paper and paperboard coated with an adhesive:		
101	- Adhesive tape 642.44	48.20.000	Bobbins, spools, cops and similar supports of paper pulp, paper or paperboard (whether or not perforated or hardened) 642.81
109	- Other "		
200	Paper for calculating machines; monotype paper and paper for telegraphs and teletypes and the like 642.49	48.21	Other articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard or cellulose wadding:
	Toilet paper:		
301	- Creped sulphite paper "	100	Moulding sheets for packing eggs 642.89
309	- Other 642.43	600	Plates, dishes, cups and similar tableware 642.83
400	Writing paper, drawing paper and duplicator paper 642.49	700	Babies' napkins 642.85
901	Blotting paper and filter paper "	800	Sanitary towels "
902	Creped sulphite paper except toilet paper "	920	Serviettes, handkerchiefs, towels, tablecloths and sheets 642.84
903	Cellulose wadding "	940	Sausage casings 642.89
904	Chromo paper, glossy paper, bright enamel paper, art printing paper and similar coated paper and paperboard "	991	Dress patterns "
905	Uncoated paperboard "	992	Perforated paper and paperboard cards for use with Jacquard and similar machines; reel ends (for reels of paper) 642.82
909	Other "	993	Filters for coffee filters and the like 642.89
48.16	Boxes, bags and other packing containers, of paper or paperboard; box files, letter trays, storage boxes and similar articles, of paper or paperboard, of a kind commonly used in offices, shops and the like	994	Lampshades "
		995	Spinning cans; cigarette filters "
		997	Tubes and pipes "
		999	Other "

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
CHAPTER 49		49.11	<i>Other printed matter, including printed pictures and photographs:</i>
PRINTED BOOKS, NEWSPAPERS, PICTURE AND OTHER PRODUCTS OF THE PRINTING INDUSTRY; MANUSCRIPTS, TYPESCRIPTS AND PLANS			Trade advertising material, commercial catalogues and the like:
49.01	<i>Printed books, booklets, brochures, pamphlets and leaflets:</i>	201	- Catalogues in foreign language, of books and publications
			892.86
	Books and booklets:	209	- Other
			892.89
101	- In Norwegian	903	Plates, other than those for advertising purposes
	892.11		"
102	- In other languages	904	Photographs and printed pictures
	"		"
200	Printed sheets for binding or stapling into books or similar articles	909	Other
	"		"
900	Other		"
	"		
CHAPTER 50		CHAPTER 50	
SILK AND WASTE SILK		SILK AND WASTE SILK	
49.02.000	<i>Newspapers, journals and periodicals, whether or not illustrated</i>	50.01.000	<i>Silk-worm cocoons suitable for reeling</i>
	892.20		261.41
49.03.000	<i>Children's picture books and painting books</i>	50.02.000	<i>Raw silk (not thrown)</i>
	892.12		261.30
49.04	<i>Music, printed or in manuscript, whether or not bound or illustrated:</i>	50.03.000	<i>Silk waste (including cocoons unsuitable for reeling, silk noils and pulled or garnetted rags)</i>
			261.42
001	Bound, published by a Norwegian firm	50.04.000	<i>Silk yarn, other than yarn of noil or other waste silk, not put up for retail sale</i>
	892.85		651.11
009	Other		
	"		
49.05	<i>Maps and hydrographic and similar charts of all kinds, including atlases, wall maps and topographical plans, printed; printed globes (terrestrial or celestial):</i>	50.05.000	<i>Yarn spun from silk waste and noil, not put up for retail sale</i>
			651.16
100	Maps and all kinds of charts	50.07.000	<i>Silk yarn and yarn spun from noil or other waste silk, put up for retail sale, silk-worm gut; imitation catgut of silk</i>
	892.13		651.17
500	Globes		
	"		
49.06.000	<i>Plans and drawings, for industrial, architectural, engineering, commercial or similar purposes, whether original or reproductions on sensitised paper; manuscripts and typescripts</i>	50.09	<i>Woven fabrics of silk or of waste silk</i>
	892.82		654.10
49.07.000	<i>Unused postage, revenue and similar stamps of current or new issue in the country to which they are destined; stamp-impressed paper; bank-notes, stock, share and bond certificates and similar documents of title; cheque books</i>	CHAPTER 51	
	892.83	MAN-MADE FIBRES (CONTINUOUS)	
49.08.000	<i>Transfers (Decalcomanias)</i>	51.01	<i>Yarn of man-made fibres (continuous), not put up for retail sale:</i>
	892.41		Of continuous synthetic fibres:
49.09.000	<i>Picture postcards, Christmas and other picture greeting cards, printed by any process, with or without trimmings</i>		- Of polyamide fibres:
	892.42	110	- - Texturised yarn (crepe yarn)
49.10.000	<i>Calendars of any kind, of paper or paperboard, including calendar blocks</i>		651.41
	892.84		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
CHAPTER 55		55.09	<i>Other woven fabrics of cotton:</i>
COTTON		002	Containing more than 10 per cent silk 652.29
55.01.000	<i>Cotton, not carded or combed</i>		Containing man-made fibres (continuous):
	263.10	003	- Unbleached 652.13
55.02.000	<i>Cotton linters</i>	009	- Other
55.03	<i>Cotton waste (including pulled or garnetted rags), not carded or combed:</i>	005	- - For industrial manufacture of clothing 652.29
100	Cleaning waste 263.30	008	- - Other "
901	Pulled or garnetted rags "		Other:
909	Other "	501	- - - Containing man-made fibres (discontinuous) 652.13
55.04.000	<i>Cotton, carded or combed</i>		- - - Other:
55.05	<i>Cotton yarn, not put up for retail sale:</i>	502	- - - - Weighing 720 grams or more per square metre "
100	Sewing thread 651.33	503	- - - - Other "
300	- not more than 14 000 m per kg 651.31	504	- - - Cloth for eiderdowns, other than oiled cambric weighing more than 135 grams per square metre "
400	- more than 14 000 m but not more than 40 000 m per kg 651.32	505	- - - Gauze for dressings, with not more than 32 warp and weft threads per square cm "
600	- more than 40 000 m per kg but less than 80 000 m per kg 651.33	506	- - - Other:
700	- 80 000 m and more per kg 651.34		- - - - Containing man-made fibres (discontinuous) "
55.06	<i>Cotton yarn, put up for retail sale:</i>	507	- - - - - Weighing 720 grams or more per square metre "
100	Sewing thread 651.35	509	- - - - - Other "
900	Other "		- Other:
55.07	<i>Cotton gauze:</i>		- - Clothing fabrics:
	Unbleached:		- - - Containing discontinuous man-made fibres:
101	- Containing man-made fibres (continuous) 652.11	601	- - - - Multicoloured, not printed 652.29
109	- Other "	602	- - - - Printed or one-coloured "
	Other:	603	- - - - Other "
901	- Containing man-made fibres (continuous) 652.21	604	- - - - Weighing 400 grams or more per square metre "
902	- - Multicoloured, not printed "		- - - - Other:
909	- - Other "	605	- - - - - Multicoloured, not printed "
55.08	<i>Terry towelling and similar terry fabrics, of cotton:</i>	606	- - - - - Printed "
	Unbleached:	607	- - - - - Bleached "
101	- Terry towelling 652.12	609	- - - - - Other "
109	- Other "		
	Other:		
901	- Terry towelling:		
905	- - Multicoloured 652.22		
	- - Other "		
	- Other:		
906	- - Multicoloured "		
909	- - Other "		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
401	- - Other fabrics: - - - Drill and damask	57.03	<i>Jute and other textile bast fibres not elsewhere specified or included, raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste thereof (including pulled or garnetted rags or ropes):</i>
402	- - - Other: - - - - Multicoloured, not printed	"	"
403	- - - - Printed, or dyed in one colour	"	"
409	- - - - Other	"	"
008	Of regenerated fibres: - Containing man-made fibres	001 009	Jute, raw or processed Tow and waste
	- Other:	57.04	<i>Other vegetable textile fibres, raw or processed but not spun; waste of such fibres (including pulled or garnetted rags or ropes):</i>
701	- - Clothing fabrics - - - Multicoloured, not printed	"	"
702	- - - Printed or dyed in one colour	"	"
709	- - - Other	"	"
901	- - Other fabrics: - - - Drill and damask	100 300	Coir and waste thereof Sisal and other fibres of plants of the agave family, and waste thereof
902	- - - Other: - - - - Multicoloured, not printed	900	Other vegetable textile fibres and waste thereof
903	- - - - Printed, or dyed in one colour	57.06.000	<i>Yarn of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading No. 57.03</i>
909	- - - - Other	"	"
	CHAPTER 57	57.07	<i>Yarn of other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn</i>
	OTHER VEGETABLE TEXTILE MATERIALS; PAPER YARN AND WOVEN FABRICS OF PAPER YARN	200	Of coir
57.01	<i>True hemp ("Cannabis sativa"), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of true hemp (including pulled or garnetted rags or ropes):</i>		Of sisal and other fibres or plants of the agave family: - Weighing more than 1 gram per metre of single yarn:
100	True hemp, raw or processed	301	- - Binder twine
200	Tow and waste	302	- - Other
		309	- Other
57.02.000	<i>Manila hemp (abaca) ("Musa textiles"), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of manila hemp (including pulled or garnetted rags or ropes)</i>	901 909	Of other textile fibres; paper yarn - Weighing more than 1 gram per metre of single yarn - Other
		265.20	"
		265.50	"

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
57.10		58.03	
	<i>Woven fabrics of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading No. 57.03:</i>		<i>Tapestries, hand-made, of the type Gobelins, Flanders, Aubusson, Beauvais and the like, and needle-worked tapestries (for example, petit point and cross stitch) made in panels and the like by hand:</i>
001	Sacking, wrapping and packing cloth		
009	Other		
	654.50		
57.11		001	
	<i>Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibres; of paper yarn</i>		<i>Containing silk or continuous man-made fibres</i>
001	Unbleached or bleached, weighing 440 grams or more per square metre		658.91
002	Printed or multicoloured	002	Other:
009	Other	009	- Embroidered
	653.16		"
	"		- Other
	"	58.04	
	"		<i>Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics (other than terry towelling or similar terry fabrics of cotton falling within heading No. 55.08 and fabrics falling within heading No. 58.05):</i>
CHAPTER 58			
CARPETS, MATS, MATTING AND TAPESTRIES; PILE AND CHENILLE FABRICS; NARROW FABRICS; TRIMMINGS; TULLE AND OTHER NET FABRICS; LACE; EMBROIDERY			
58.01		001	
	<i>Carpets, carpeting and rugs, knotted (made up or not):</i>		<i>Containing continuous man-made fibres</i>
100	Of wool or fine animal hair		653.97
500	Other		Other:
	659.21	210	- Of discontinuous synthetic fibres
	659.29	250	- Of discontinuous regenerated fibres
58.02			653.98
	<i>Other carpets, carpeting, rugs, mats and matting, and "Kelem", "Schumacks" and "Karamanie" rugs and the like (made up or not):</i>	301	- Of wool:
	Containing silk or continuous man-made fibres:	309	- - Chenille fabrics
002	- Tufted	500	- - Other
003	- Woven	500	- Of cotton
009	- Other	900	- Of other textile fibres
	659.51		654.34
	659.52		"
	659.59		652.23
	Other:		654.99
	- Of wool:	58.05	
	- - Tufted:		<i>Narrow woven fabrics, and narrow fabrics (bolduc) consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive, other than goods falling within heading No. 58.06:</i>
201	- - - In the length		<i>Narrow woven fabrics of velvet, plush or chenille:</i>
209	- - - Other	001	- Containing silk or continuous man-made fibres
	"		656.01
	- - Woven:	002	- Other
301	- - - In the length		"
309	- - - Other		Other:
	"	003	- Containing silk or continuous regenerated fibres
	- - Other:		"
401	- - - In the length	004	- Containing continuous synthetic fibres
409	- - - Other		"
	"		- Other:
	- Of discontinuous man-made fibres:	005	- - Of jute
500	- - Tufted	006	- - Of cotton
600	- - Woven	009	- - Other
700	- - Other		"
	659.51		"
	659.52		"
	659.59		"
	- Other:	58.06	
800	- - Tufted		<i>Woven labels, badges and the like, not embroidered, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size:</i>
	659.61		
	- - Other:		
901	- - - Of cotton		
902	- - - Of jute or manila hemp; of sisal or other fibres of plants of the agave family		
	"		
903	- - - Of coir		
909	- - - Other		
	"		
	"		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
	- - Rope yarn (including binder twine):	59.08	<i>Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with preparations of cellulose derivatives or other artificial plastic materials:</i>
052	- - - Of flax, hemp or sisal		
053	- - - Of cotton or jute		
058	- - - Of other materials		
	- - Other:		
081	- - - Of cotton or jute	200	Tablecloths
082	- - - Of flax or hemp	300	Tarpaulin
083	- - - Of Manila hemp		Other:
089	- - - Of other materials	900	- Intended for the manufacture of toe caps
59.05	<i>Nets and netting made of twine, cordage or rope, and made up fishing nets of yarn, twine, cordage or rope:</i>	908	- Other
	Made up fishing nets, whether or not fitted with their relevant accessories:	59.10	<i>Linoleum and materials prepared on a textile base in a similar manner to linoleum, whether or not cut to shape or of a kind used as floor coverings; floor coverings consisting of a coating applied on a textile base, cut to shape or not:</i>
001	- Of synthetic textile fibres		
003	- Other		
	Other:		
004	- Made of materials falling within sub-heading 59.04.001	100	Linoleum
005	- Made of materials falling within sub-headings 59.04.016 and 59.04.019	900	Other
	- Other:	59.11	<i>Rubberised textile fabrics, other than rubberised knitted or crocheted goods:</i>
006	- - Containing continuous man-made fibres	100	Cord fabric
009	- - Other		Other:
59.06	<i>Other articles made from yarn, twine, cordage, rope or cables, other than textile fabrics and articles made from such fabrics:</i>	901	- Intended for the manufacture of toe caps
		909	- Other
		59.12	<i>Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated or coated; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like:</i>
001	Made of materials falling within sub-heading 59.04.011	002	Textile fabrics coated or impregnated with oil or preparations with a basis of drying oil
002	Made of materials falling within sub-headings 59.04.016 and 59.04.019		Other:
003	- Containing continuous man-made fibres	003	- Tarpaulin cloth, weighing 400 grams or more per square metre
009	- Other	009	- Other
59.07	<i>Textile fabrics coated with natural rubber or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books and the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar fabrics for hat foundations and similar uses:</i>	59.13	<i>Elastic fabrics and trimmings (other than knitted or crocheted goods) consisting of textile materials combined with rubber threads:</i>
			Narrow fabrics:
001	Bookbinding cloth and tracing cloth, of cotton or linen	101	- Containing silk or continuous man-made fibres
		109	- Other
			Other:
002	- Of linen or hemp	901	- Containing silk
009	- Other	902	- Containing continuous man-made fibres
		909	- Other

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
60.04	<i>Under garments, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberised:</i>	130	- Containing continuous regenerated fibres 845.94
	Shirts and T-shirts:	150	- Other:
110	- Containing silk 846.49	190	- - Of cotton 845.92
120	- Containing continuous man-made fibres 846.32		- - Of other textile fibres 845.99
	- Other:	220	Swim wear:
150	- - Of cotton 846.21		- Containing continuous synthetic fibres or silk 845.93
190	- - Of other textile fibres 846.49	230	- Containing continuous regenerated fibres 845.94
	Night wear:		- Other:
210	- Containing silk "	250	- - Of cotton 845.92
220	- Containing continuous man-made fibres "	290	- - Of other textile fibres 845.99
	- Other:		Pull-overs, sweaters, jumpers, cardigans and jackets:
250	- - Of cotton 846.29		- Containing continuous synthetic fibres or silk 845.13
260	- - Of discontinuous man-made fibres 846.49	320	- Containing continuous regenerated fibres 845.14
290	- - Of other textile fibres "	330	- Other
	Panty hose:	340	- - Of wool or fine animal hair 845.11
610	- Containing silk 846.31	350	- - Of cotton 845.12
620	- Containing continuous man-made fibres "	360	- - Of discontinuous synthetic fibres 845.13
	- Other:	370	- - Of discontinuous re-generated fibres 845.14
650	- - Of cotton 846.29	390	- - Of other textile fibres 845.19
690	- - Of other textile fibres 846.11		Blouses (incl. shirt blouses):
	Other under garments:	420	- Containing continuous synthetic fibres or silk 845.93
	- Men's and boys':	430	- Containing continuous regenerated fibres 845.94
710	- - Containing silk 846.49		- Other:
720	- - Containing continuous man-made fibres 846.33	440	- - Of wool or fine animal hairs 845.91
	- - Other:	450	- - Of cotton 845.92
740	- - - Of wool or fine animal hair 846.19	460	- - Of discontinuous synthetic fibres 845.93
750	- - - Of cotton 846.29	470	- - Of discontinuous regenerated fibres 845.94
790	- - - Of other textile fibres 846.49	490	- - Of other textile fibres 845.99
	- Women's and girls':		Costumes, dresses, suits, skirts and trousers:
810	- - Containing silk "	620	- Containing continuous synthetic fibres or silk 845.23
820	- - Containing continuous synthetic textile fibres 846.34	630	- Containing continuous regenerated fibres 845.24
830	- - Containing continuous regenerated textile fibres 846.41		- Other:
	- - Other:	640	- - Of wool or fine animal hair 845.21
840	- - - Of wool or fine animal hair 846.19	650	- - Of cotton 845.22
850	- - - Of cotton 846.29	660	- - Of discontinuous synthetic fibres 845.23
890	- - - Of other textile fibres 846.49	670	- - Of discontinuous regenerated fibres 845.24
	- Infants':	690	- - Of other textile fibres 845.29
910	- - Containing silk "		Other outer garments:
920	- - Containing continuous man-made fibres 846.34		- Containing continuous synthetic textile fibres or silk:
	- - Other:	821	- - For men and boys 845.93
940	- - - Of wool or fine animal hair 846.19	822	- - For women, girls and infants "
950	- - - Of cotton 846.29		- Containing continuous regenerated fibres:
990	- - - Of other textile fibres 846.49	831	- - For men and boys 845.94
	60.05 <i>Outer garments and other articles, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberised:</i>	832	- - For women, girls and infants "
	Track suits:		
120	- Containing silk or continuous synthetic fibres 845.93		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
	- Other:		- - Other 842.91
	- - Of wool or fine animal hair:	084	- - - Of cotton "
841	- - - For men and boys 845.91	089	- - - Of other textile fibres "
842	- - - For women, girls and infants "		Other outer garments:
	- - Of cotton:		- Ulsters, overcoats and coats:
851	- - - For men and boys 845.92	120	- - Of which the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made fibres 842.19
852	- - - For women, girls and infants "		- - Other:
	- - Of discontinuous synthetic fibres:	140	- - - Of wool or fine animal hair 842.11
861	- - - For men or boys 845.93	150	- - - Of cotton 842.19
862	- - - For women, girls and infants "	160	- - - Of discontinuous man-made fibres "
	- - Of discontinuous regenerated fibres:	190	- - - Of other textile fibres "
871	- - - For men and boys 845.94		- Sports jackets, anoraks and similar garments:
872	- - - For women, girls and infants "	220	- - Of which the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made fibres 842.43
	- - Of other textile fibres:		- - Other:
891	- - - For men and boys 845.99	240	- - - Of wool or fine animal hair 842.41
892	- - - For women, girls and infants "	250	- - - Of cotton 842.42
	Other articles:	260	- - - Of discontinuous man-made fibres 842.43
920	- Containing silk or continuous man-made fibres 658.98	290	- - - Of other textile fibres 842.49
	- Other:		- Suits:
991	- - Bed linen "	320	- - Of which the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made fibres 842.23
999	- - Other "		- - Other:
60.06	<i>Knitted or crocheted fabric and articles thereof, elastic or rubberised (including elastic knee-caps and elastic stockings):</i>	340	- - - Of wool or fine animal hair 842.21
	Fabrics:	350	- - - Of cotton 842.22
120	- Containing silk or continuous man-made fibres 655.30	360	- - - Of discontinuous man-made fibres 842.23
190	- Other "	390	- - - Of other textile fibres 842.29
300	Elastic stockings 847.23		- Tailored jackets:
	Containing silk or continuous man-made fibres:	420	- - Of which the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made fibres 842.43
921	- - Wet suits and dry suits for divers "		- - Other:
922	- - Swimwear "	440	- - - Of wool or fine animal hair 842.41
929	- - Other "	450	- - - Of cotton 842.42
	- Other:	460	- - - Of discontinuous man-made fibres 842.43
991	- - Protective gloves and mitts for all trades "	490	- - - Of other textile fibres 842.49
999	- - Other "		- Trousers other than trunks, shorts and short sports trousers:
	CHAPTER 61	520	- - Of which the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made fibres 842.33
	ARTICLES OF APPAREL AND CLOTHING ACCESSORIES OF TEXTILE FABRIC, OTHER THAN KNITTED OR CROCHETED GOODS		
61.01	<i>Men's and boys' outer garments:</i>		
	Trimmed with fur:		
001	- Of cotton 842.19		
009	- Of other textile fibres "		
	Impregnated or coated with oil, varnish, rubber, artificial plastic materials and the like:		
081	- Divers' suits 842.91		
	- Other:		
083	- - Of which the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made fibres "		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
	- - Other:		- Sports jackets, anoraks and similar garments:
540	- - - Of wool or fine animal hair	220	- - Of which the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made textile fibres
550	- - - Of cotton		
560	- - - Of discontinuous man-made fibres		
590	- - - Of other textile fibres		
	- Trunks, shorts and short sports trousers:	240	- - Other:
720	- - Of which the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made fibres	250	- - - Of wool or fine animal hair
		290	- - - Of cotton
			- - - Of other textile fibres
			- Suits, costumes and dresses:
			- - Of which the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made textile fibres
740	- - - Of wool or fine animal hair	321	- - - Costumes and suits
750	- - - Of cotton	322	- - - Dresses
760	- - - Of discontinuous man-made fibres		- - Other:
790	- - - Of other textile fibres		- - - Of wool or fine animal hair:
	- Other outer garments:	341	- - - - Costumes and suits
920	- - Of which the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made fibres	342	- - - - Dresses
		351	- - - - Of cotton:
		352	- - - - Costumes and suits
			- - - - Dresses
			- - - - Of discontinuous man-made fibres:
940	- - - Of wool or fine animal hair	361	- - - - Costumes and suits
950	- - - Of cotton	362	- - - - Dresses
960	- - - Of discontinuous man-made fibres		- - - - Of other textile fibres:
990	- - - Of other textile fibres	391	- - - - Costumes and suits
		392	- - - - Dresses
		420	- Skirts:
61.02	<i>Women's, girls' and infants' outer garments:</i>		- - Of which the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made textile fibres
	Trimmed with fur:		- - Other:
001	- Of cotton	440	- - - Of wool or fine animal hair
009	- Of other textile fibres	450	- - - Of cotton
	Impregnated or coated with oil, varnish, rubber, artificial plastic materials and the like:	460	- - - Of discontinuous man-made fibres
		490	- - - Of other textile fibres
083	- Of which the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made textile fibres		- Blouses:
		520	- - Of which the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made textile fibres
084	- - Of cotton		- - Other:
089	- - Of other textile fibres	540	- - - Of wool or fine animal hair
	Other outer garments:	550	- - - Of cotton
	- Ulsters, capes and coats:	560	- - - Of discontinuous man-made textile fibres
120	- - Of which the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made textile fibres		
		590	- - - Of other textile fibres
			- Trousers other than shorts and short sport trousers:
140	- - Other:	620	- - Of which the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made textile fibres
	- - - Of wool or fine animal hair		
150	- - - Of cotton		
190	- - - Of other textile fibres		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC	
	- - Other:	159	- - - Other	
640	- - - Of wool or fine animal hair		- - Of discontinuous synthetic fibres:	
650	- - - Of cotton	843.92	161	- - - Wholly or partly starched
660	- - - Of discontinuous man-made textile fibres	843.93	169	- - - Other
		843.94		- - Of other textile fibres:
690	- - - Of other textile fibres	843.99	191	- - - Wholly or partly starched
	- Shorts, short sport-trousers, swim wear and sea-side costumes:		199	- - - Other
820	- - Of which the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made textile fibres	843.94	220	Nightwear: - Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres
	- - Other:		250	- Other:
840	- - - Of wool or fine animal hair	843.92	260	- - Of cotton
850	- - - Of cotton	843.93		- - Of discontinuous synthetic textile fibres
860	- - - Of discontinuous man-made textile fibres	843.94	290	- - Of other textile fibres
890	- - - Of other textile fibres	843.99		Other under garments including collars, shirt fronts and cuffs:
	- - Of which the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made textile fibres:		920	- Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres
921	- - - For women and girls	843.94	991	- Other:
922	- - - For infants	"	999	- - Wholly or partly starched
	- - Other:			- - Other
	- - - Of wool and fine animal hair:		61.04	<i>Women's, girls' and infants' under garments:</i>
941	- - - For women and girls	843.92		Women's and girls':
942	- - - For infants	"	120	- Nightwear:
	- - - Of cotton:			- - Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres
951	- - - For women and girls	843.93	150	- - Of cotton
952	- - - For infants	"	160	- - Of discontinuous synthetic textile fibres
	- - - Of discontinuous man-made textile fibres:		190	- - Of other textile fibres
961	- - - For women and girls	843.94		- Other under garments:
962	- - - For infants	"	220	- - Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres
	- - - Of other textile fibres:		250	- - Of cotton
991	- - - For women and girls	843.99	260	- - Of discontinuous synthetic textile fibres
992	- - - For infants	"	290	- - Of other textile fibres
61.03	<i>Men's and boys' under garments, including collars, shirts fronts and cuffs:</i>			Infants' under garments:
	Shirts of all kinds		920	- Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres
120	- Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres	844.12	950	- Of cotton
	- Other:		960	- Of discontinuous synthetic textile fibres
151	- - Of cotton:		990	- Of other textile fibres
	- - - Wholly or partly starched	844.11	61.05	<i>Handkerchiefs:</i>
			020	Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres
			050	Of cotton
			090	Of other textile fibres

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
61.06	<i>Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like:</i>	61.11	<i>Made up accessories for articles of apparel (for example, dress shields, shoulder and other pads, belts, muffs, sleeve protectors, pockets):</i>
020	Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres		847.12
	Other:		
040	- Of wool or fine animal hair	001	- Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres
090	- Of other textile fibres		847.19
			- Other:
61.07.000	<i>Ties, bow ties and cravats</i>	002	- - Of cotton
	847.13	003	- - Of other textile fibres
			"
61.09	<i>Corsets, corset-belts, suspender belts, brassieres, braces, suspenders, garters and the like (including such articles of knitted or crocheted fabric), whether or not elastic:</i>		Other:
		005	- Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres
		009	- Of other textile fibres
			"
			"
	Corsets, corset-belts and suspender belts:		CHAPTER 62
120	- Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres		OTHER MADE UP TEXTILE ARTICLES
	846.52	62.01	<i>Travelling rugs and blankets:</i>
	- Other:	400	Of wool or fine animal hair
150	- - Of cotton		658.31
190	- - Of other textile fibres	501	- Multicoloured, not printed
	"		658.32
	Brassieres:	509	- Other
220	- Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres	600	Of synthetic textile fibres
	846.51	900	Of other textile fibres
	- Other:		658.39
250	- - Of cotton		
290	- - Of other textile fibres	62.02	<i>Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen; curtains and other furnishing articles:</i>
	"		Bed linen:
	Other:		- Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres:
920	- Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres		- - Not hemmed or merely with rolled edges
	846.52	121	
	- Other:		658.42
950	- - Of cotton	126	- - Hemmed
990	- - Of other textile fibres		"
	"		- Other:
61.10	<i>Gloves, mittens, mitts, stockings, socks and sockettes, not being knitted or crocheted goods:</i>		- - Containing cotton:
			- - - Not hemmed or merely with rolled edges:
		152	- - - - Unbleached
010	- Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres	153	- - - - Multicoloured, not printed
	847.14		"
	- Of cotton flax or hemp:	155	- - - - Other
		156	- - - - Hemmed
021	- - Working gloves and mitts, coated with or dipped in plastics		"
	"		- - Containing discontinuous man-made textile fibres:
025	- - Other working gloves and mitts		- - - Not hemmed or merely with rolled edges:
	"	162	- - - - Unbleached
029	- - Other gloves, mittens and mitts	163	- - - - Multicoloured, not printed
	"		"
030	- Other	165	- - - - Other
	"	166	- - - - Hemmed
			"
	Stockings, socks and sockets:		
050	- Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres		"
090	- Other		"

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
	- - Of flax:		Toilet linen and kitchen linen and the like:
	- - - Not hemmed or merely with rolled edges:		- Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres:
192	- - - - Unbleached, bleached or dyed in one colour, with more than 25 warp and weft threads per square cm	321	- - Not hemmed, merely with rolled edges or furnished with loop
	"	326	- - Hemmed
193	- - - - Other		- Containing cotton or discontinuous man-made textile fibres:
195	- - - - Other		- - Not hemmed, merely with rolled edges or furnished with loop
196	- - - Hemmed	351	- - - Drill and damask
	- - Of other textile fibres:		- - - Other:
197	- - - Not hemmed or merely with rolled edges	352	- - - - Unbleached
	"	353	- - - - Multicoloured, not printed
199	- - - Hemmed		"
	Table linen:	355	- - - - Other
	- Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres:	356	- - Hemmed
221	- - Not hemmed or merely with rolled edges		- Of flax:
	658.44		- - Not hemmed, merely with rolled edges or furnished with loop
226	- - Hemmed	391	- - - Drill and damask
	"		- - - Other:
	- Other:		- - - - Unbleached, bleached or dyed in one colour:
	- - Containing cotton:	392	- - - - - Bleached or dyed in one colour, with more than 25 warp and weft threads per square cm
	- - - Not hemmed or merely with rolled edges:		"
251	- - - - Drill and damask		393
	658.43		- - - - - Other
	"	395	- - - - - Other
252	- - - - - Unbleached		"
253	- - - - - Multicoloured, not printed	396	- - Hemmed
	"		"
255	- - - - - Other		
256	- - - Hemmed		
	- - Containing discontinuous man-made textile fibres:	520	Covers for car-seats:
	- - - Not hemmed or merely with rolled edges:		- Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres
261	- - - - Drill and damask		658.49
	658.44	590	- Other
	"	701	Lampshades
262	- - - - - Unbleached	702	Roller blinds
263	- - - - - Multicoloured, not printed		
	"		Curtains and other furnishing articles:
265	- - - - - Other		- Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres:
266	- - - Hemmed		- - Not hemmed or merely with rolled edges
	- - Of flax:	721	- - Hemmed
	- - - Not hemmed or merely with rolled edges:		"
291	- - - - Drill and damask	729	- Other:
	"		- - Containing cotton:
	- - - - Other:		- - - Not hemmed or merely with rolled edges:
	- - - - - Unbleached, bleached or dyed in one colour:	752	- - - - Unbleached
292	- - - - - Bleached or dyed in one colour, with more than 25 warp and weft threads per square cm		658.48
	658.44	753	- - - - Multicoloured, not printed
	"		"
293	- - - - - Other	755	- - - - Other
295	- - - - - Other		"
296	- - - Hemmed	756	- - - Hemmed
	"		"
	- - Of other textile fibres:		- - Containing discontinuous man-made textile fibres:
297	- - - Not hemmed or merely with rolled edges	762	- - - Not hemmed or merely with rolled edges:
	"		- - - - Unbleached
299	- - - Hemmed	763	- - - - Multicoloured, not printed
	"		"
		765	- - - - Other
		766	- - - Hemmed
			"

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
	- - Of flax:		Other articles:
	- - - Not hemmed or merely with rolled edges:	920	- Containing continuous man-made textile fibres 658.29
	- - - - Unbleached, bleached or dyed in one colour:	990	- Of other textile fibres "
792	- - - - - Bleached or dyed in one colour, with more than 25 warp and weft threads per square cm 658.49	62.05	<i>Other made up textile articles (including dress patterns):</i>
793	- - - - - Other "	100	Dusters, floor cloths, polishing cloths and similar cleaning cloths 658.99
794	- - - - - Other "		Dress patterns:
795	- - - Hemmed "	901	- Containing silk or con- tinuous man-made textile fibres "
	- - Of other textile fibres:	902	- Of other textile fibres "
797	- - - Not hemmed or merely with rolled edges "	904	Umbrella and sunshade covers "
799	- - - Hemmed "	905	Wrist-watch straps "
62.03	<i>Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods:</i>		Other articles:
	Used:	906	- Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres "
301	- Of jute, hemp of paper yarn 658.10	907	- Of other textile fibres "
309	- Of other textile fibres "		
	Other:		CHAPTER 63
701	- Of jute, hemp or paper yarn "		OLD CLOTHING AND OTHER TEXTILE ARTICLES; RAGS
709	- Of other textile fibres "	63.01.000	<i>Clothing, clothing accessories, travelling rugs and blankets, household linen and furnishing articles (other than articles falling within heading No. 58.01, 58.02 or 58.03), of textile materials, footwear and headgear of any material, showing signs of appreciable wear and imported in bulk or in bales, sacks or similar bulk packings 269.01</i>
62.04	<i>Tarpaulins, sails, awnings, sunblinds, tents and camping goods:</i>		
	Tarpaulins:		
120	- Containing continuous man-made textile fibres 658.29		
	- Other:	63.02	<i>Used or new rags, scrap twine, cordage, rope and cables and worn out articles of twine, cordage, rope or cables:</i>
192	- - Of jute "		Old or new rags:
199	- - Of other textile fibres "	001	- For the textile industry 269.02
	Sails:	002	- Other "
220	- Containing continuous man-made textile fibres "	009	Scrap twine, cordage, rope and cables and worn out articles of twine, cordage, rope or cables "
	- Other:		
250	- - Of cotton 658.21		CHAPTER 64
290	- - Of other textile fibres 658.29		FOOTWEAR, GAITERS AND THE LIKE; PARTS OF SUCH ARTICLES
	Tents:		
	- Containing continuous man-made textile fibres:	64.01	<i>Footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or artificial plastic material:</i>
321	- - Tents, of a weight 6 kgs or less, complete "		With uppers of rubber:
329	- - Other "		- Overshoes 851.01
	- - Of cotton:	110	- Boots "
351	- - - Tents, of a weight 6 kgs or less, complete 658.21	120	- Other "
	- - - Other "	190	
359	- - - Other "		With uppers of artificial plastic material:
390	- Of other textile fibres 658.29	201	- With outer soles of arti- ficial plastic material "
	Pneumatic mattresses and cushions:	209	- Other "
420	- Containing continuous man-made textile fibres "		
490	- Of other textile fibres "		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
64.02			
			In-soles, heel pieces and cushions and similar parts for insertion in footwear:
		201	- Of cork 612.30
		209	- Other "
		310	Stitched vamps "
		390	Stamped-out uppers "
		400	Outer soles of rubber or plastic material "
		500	Heels of rubber or plastic material "
			Other parts:
010	- Less than 23 cm in length 851.02	600	- Of wood "
	- 23 cm and more in length:	901	- Of cork "
		909	- Of other material "
020	- - Weighing not more than 600 grams per pair "	64.06	Gaiters, spats, leggings, puttees, cricket pads, shin-guards and similar articles, and parts thereof:
030	- - Weighing more than 600 grams but not more than 1 000 grams per pair "	001	Of leather or composition leather 851.05
040	- - Weighing more than 1 000 grams per pair "	002	Gaiters and spats, of textile materials "
050	With uppers of oiled leather 851.02	008	Other "
060	With uppers of furskin "		
070	With uppers containing textile materials falling within Chapters 50 to 52 "		
	With uppers of other materials:		
080	- With soles of rubber or artificial plastic material "	65.01.000	Hat-forms, hat bodies and hoods of felt, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims; plateaux and manchons (including slit manchon), of felt 657.61
090	- Other "		
64.03	Footwear with outer soles of wood or cork:		
001	Wholly of wood 851.03	65.02.000	Hat-shapes, plaited or made from plaited or other strips of any material, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims 657.62
	With outer soles of wood and uppers of:		
002	- Oiled leather "		
003	- Other materials "	65.03	Felt hats and other felt headgear, being headgear made from the felt hoods and plateaux falling within heading No. 65.01, whether or not lined or trimmed:
	With outer soles of cork and uppers of:		
	-Leather:		
004	- - Less than 23 cm in length "		
005	- - 23 cm and more in length, not more than 1 000 grams per pair "	001	Trimmed with flowers or feathers 848.41
007	- - 23 cm and more in length and weighing more than 1 000 grams per pair "	002	Trimmed with fabric woven wholly or partly from silk or continuous man-made textile fibres "
009	- Other materials "	003	Trimmed with furskin, including artificial fur "
		009	Other "
64.04	Footwear with outer soles of other materials:		
001	Slippers and other house footwear 851.04	65.04	Hats and other headgear, plaited or made from plaited or other strips of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed:
002	Divers' boots "		
009	Other "		
		001	Trimmed with flowers or feathers 848.42
64.05	Parts of footwear (including uppers, in-soles and screw-on heels) of any material except metal:	002	Trimmed with fabric woven wholly or partly from silk or continuous man-made textile fibres "
		009	Other "

CHAPTER 65

HEADGEAR AND PARTS THEREOF

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
65.05	Hats and other headgear (including hair nets), knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric in the piece (but not from strips), whether or not trimmed:	66.02	Walking-sticks (including climbing-sticks and seat-sticks), canes, whips, riding-crops and the like:
		001	Walking-sticks 899.42
		009	Other "
100	Hair nets 848.43	66.03.000	Parts, fittings, trimmings and accessories of articles falling within heading No. 66.01 or 66.02 899.49
	Other headgear:		
901	- Trimmed with flowers or feathers "		
902	- Trimmed with fabric woven wholly or partly from silk or continuous man-made textile fibres "		
909	- Other "		
65.06	Other headgear, whether or not lined or trimmed:		
001	Of flowers or feather or trimmed with flowers or feathers 848.49	67.01.000	Skins and other parts of birds with their feathers or down, feathers, parts of feathers, down, and articles thereof, (other than goods falling within heading No. 05.07 and worked quills and scapes) 899.92
002	Trimmed with fabric woven wholly or partly from silk or continuous man-made textile fibres "		
009	Other "		
65.07	Head-bands, linings, covers, hat foundations, hat frames (including spring frames for opera hats), peaks and chinstraps, for headgear:	67.02.000	Artificial flowers, foliage or fruit and parts thereof; articles made of artificial flowers, foliage or fruit 899.93
001	Head-bands 848.48	67.03.000	Human hair, dressed, thinned, bleached or otherwise worked; wool, other animal hair or other textile materials prepared for use in making wigs and the like 899.94
002	Hat foundations "		
009	Other "		
	CHAPTER 66	67.04.000	Wigs, false beards, hair pads, curls, switches and the like, of human or animal hair or of textiles; other articles of human hair (including hair nets) 899.95
	UMBRELLAS, SUNSHADES, WALKING-STICKS, WHIPS, RIDING-CROPS AND PARTS THEREOF		
66.01	Umbrellas and sunshades (including walking-stick umbrellas, umbrellas tents, and garden and similar umbrellas):		
	Umbrellas and sunshades (other than garden and similar umbrellas):		
101	- With covers containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres 899.41	68.01	Road and paving setts, curbs and flagstones, of natural stone (except slate):
109	With other covers "	100	Road and paving setts 661.31
	Garden and similar umbrellas:	200	Other "
201	- With covers containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres "	68.02	Worked monumental or building stone, and articles thereof (including mosaic cubes), other than goods falling within heading No. 68.01 or within Chapter 69:
	- With other covers:		
202	- - With ribs of a length of 75 cm and more "	101	Neither ground nor polished: - Balls for crushing mills 661.32
209	- - Other "	109	- Other "
			Ground or polished:
		201	- Balls for crushing mills 661.32
		209	- Other "
		68.03.000	Worked slate and articles of slate, including articles of agglomerated slate 661.33

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
68.04		001	Panels, boards and tiles of wood wool agglomerated with cement 661.82
		002	Panels, boards and tiles agglomerated with plaster "
		009	Other "
		68.10	Articles of plastering material:
		100	Panels, boards and tiles 663.31
		900	Other "
		68.11	Articles of cement (including slag cement), of concrete or of artificial stone (including granulated marble agglomerated with cement), reinforced or not:
			Articles of light concrete (for example pumice stone, expanded clay or other expanded mineral materials):
050	Hand polishing stones 663.10		
	Other:		
100	- Of natural stones "	110	- Building blocks (solid, hollow or split blocks) 663.32
	- Other:	120	- Chimney pots "
201	- - Millstones "	190	- Other "
202	- - Pulpstones "		Articles of other concrete, cement or artificial stone:
300	- - Diamond grindstones and cutting tool "	200	- Tubes and pipes and pipe fittings "
900	- - Other "	300	- Building bricks of sand lime stone "
68.06	Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a base of woven fabric, of paper, of paperboard or of other materials, whether or not cut to shape or sewn or otherwise made up:	400	- Roofing tiles "
		500	- Prefabricated wall-, ceiling-, flooring and other constructional goods "
100	On a base of textile materials 663.20	600	- Tiles and flagstones "
901	On a base of paper or paperboard "	900	- Other "
909	Other "	68.12	Articles of asbestos-cement, of cellulose fibre-cement or the like:
68.07	Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools; exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials; mixtures and articles of heat-insulating, sound-insulating, or sound-absorbing mineral materials, other than those falling in heading No. 68.12 or 68.13 or in Chapter 69:	100	Sheets 661.83
		200	Pipes "
		900	Other "
		68.13	Fabricated asbestos and articles thereof (for example asbestos, board, thread and fabric; asbestos clothing, asbestos jointing), reinforced or not, other than goods falling within heading No. 68.14; mixtures with a basis of asbestos and mixtures with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate, and articles of such mixtures:
300	Rock wool, slag wool and similar mineral wools and articles thereof 663.50	100	Fabricated asbestos 663.81
900	Other "	150	Mixtures with a basis of asbestos and mixtures with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate "
68.08	Articles of asphalt or of similar material (for example, of petroleum bitumen or coal tar pitch):		
001	Roofing boards 661.81		
009	Other "		
68.09	Panels, boards, tiles blocks and similar articles of vegetable fibre, of wood fibre, of straw, of wood shavings or of wood waste (including sawdust), agglomerated with cement, plaster or with other mineral binding substances:		Articles of asbestos, articles of mixtures with a basis of asbestos or with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate:
			- Boards:

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
201	- - Floor or other coverings containing artificial plastic materials or combined with such materials	69.03	<i>Other refractory goods (for example, retorts, crucibles, muffles, nozzles, plugs, supports, cupels, tubes, pipes, sheaths and rods), other than goods falling within heading No. 69.01:</i>
	663.81		
209	- - Other	"	
300	- Thread	"	
400	- Fabric	"	
500	- Clothing, headgear and footwear	663.81	
700	- Other	"	
68.14	<i>Friction material (segments, discs, washers, strips, sheets, plates, rolls and the like) of a kind suitable for brakes, for clutches or the like, with a basis of asbestos, other mineral substances or of cellulose, whether or not combined with textile or other materials:</i>	69.04	<i>Building bricks (including flooring blocks, support or filler tiles and the like):</i>
		100	Of acid-resistant materials
			662.41
			Of other materials:
001	Not cut to size	901	- Ordinary building bricks
	663.82		"
009	Other	909	- Other
	"		"
68.15	<i>Worked mica and articles of mica, including bonded mica splittings on a support of paper or fabric (for example micafolium and micafolium):</i>	69.05	<i>Roofing tiles, chimney-pots, cowls, chimney-liners, cornices and other constructional goods, including architectural ornaments:</i>
			Roofing-tiles:
001	On a support of fabric or paper	101	- Unglazed
	663.33		662.42
009	Other	102	- Glazed
	"		"
		900	Other
			"
68.16	<i>Articles of stone or of other mineral substances (including articles of peat), not elsewhere specified or included:</i>	69.06	<i>Piping, conduits and guttering (including angles, bends and similar fittings):</i>
		100	Of acid-resistant materials
			662.43
			Of other materials:
100	Of carbon or graphite	200	- Unglazed
	663.39		"
		300	- Glazed
			"
901	- Floor covering and tiles containing artificial plastic materials or combined with such materials	69.07	<i>Unglazed setts, flags and paving, hearth and wall tiles:</i>
	"		
908	- Other	300	Of a thickness of more than 30 mm
	"		662.44
		501	Of a thickness of 15 mm or more, but not more than 30 mm
			"
		509	Of a thickness of less than 15 mm
			"
CHAPTER 69			
CERAMIC PRODUCTS			
69.01.000	<i>Heat-insulating bricks, blocks, tiles and other heat-insulating goods of siliceous fossil meals or of similar siliceous earths (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite or diatomite)</i>	69.08.000	<i>Glazed setts, flags and paving, hearth and wall tiles</i>
	662.31		662.45
69.02	<i>Refractory bricks, blocks, tiles and similar refractory constructional goods, other than goods falling within heading No. 69.01:</i>	69.09	<i>Laboratory, chemical or industrial wares; troughs, tubs and similar receptacles of a kind used in agriculture; pots, jars and similar articles of a kind commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods:</i>
			Laboratory, chemical or industrial wares:
100	Of magnesite, magnesite chromium and chromium magnesite	102	- Of porcelain:
	662.32		- - Grinding mill balls, and lining for chemical and industrial uses
200	Of chamotte earth		663.91
300	Of dinas earth, quartz, quartzite or silicates	103	- - Other
	"		"
900	Of other materials		"

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
001		71.03	<i>Synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, unworked, cut or otherwise worked, but not mounted, set or strung (except ungraded stones temporarily strung for convenience of transport):</i>
	665.82		
002		100	Industrial diamonds
		900	Other
			667.40
			"
		71.04.000	<i>Dust and powder of natural or synthetic precious or semi-precious stones</i>
009			277.21
			"
70.20		71.05	<i>Silver, including silver gilt and platinum-plated silver, unwrought or semi-manufactured:</i>
		100	Unwrought
			681.13
100			Other:
	664.94		
200		901	- Leaf; powder; bars, plates, sheets, strips, wire, tubes and pipes, plain
	651.95		681.14
300			
	654.60	902	- Other wire, and cuttings, spangles and purls
400			"
		909	- Other
	664.94		"
901		71.06	<i>Rolled silver, unworked or semi-manufactured:</i>
		001	Bars, tubes and pipes, plates and strips; plain wire
			681.12
909		002	Other wire, and cuttings, sprangles and purls
			"
70.21		009	Other
			"
001			
	665.89		
009			
		71.07	<i>Gold, including platinum-plated gold, unwrought or semi-manufactured:</i>
		100	Unwrought
			971.01
			Other:
		901	- Leaf; powder; bars, plates, sheets, strips, wire and tubes, plain
			"
71.01.000		902	- Other wire, and cuttings, spangles and purls
			"
		909	- Other
	667.10		"
		71.08	<i>Rolled gold on base metal or silver, unworked or semi-manufactured:</i>
71.02			On silver:
		001	- Bars, plates, strips, wire and tubes, plain
			971.02
		002	- Other wire and cuttings, spangles and purls
			"
050		005	- Other
	667.21		"
			Other:
100		006	- Bars, plates and strips; plain wire
			"
	277.10	007	- Other wire, and cuttings, spangles and purls
400			"
		009	- Other
	667.22		"
500			
	667.29		
700			
	667.30		

CHAPTER 71

PEARLS, PRECIOUS AND SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES, PRECIOUS METALS, ROLLED PRECIOUS METALS, AND ARTICLES THEREOF; IMITATION JEWELLERY

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
71.09		401	- - With filigree work of silver or real enamel 897.31
		402	- - Other "
		409	- Other "
			Unwrought:
110	- Platinum and platinum alloys 681.23	71.13	<i>Articles of goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares and parts thereof, of precious metal or rolled precious metal, other than goods falling within heading No. 71.12:</i>
190	- Other metals of the platinum group 681.24		
			Semi-manufactured:
201	- Powders of platinum and of other platinum-group metals; bars, plates, sheets, strips, wire and tubes, plain 681.25		Of silver, including gold rolled on silver and platinumplated silver:
209	- Other "	110	- Knives and forks of base metal with silver handles 897.32
71.10	<i>Rolled platinum or other platinum group metals, on base metal or precious metal, unworked or semi-manufactured:</i>	191	- Brushes and mirrors, silver-mounted "
		199	- Other "
			Of gold, including platinum rolled on gold:
		201	- Brushes and mirrors, gold-mounted "
001	- Bars, plates, strips, wire and tubes, plain 681.22	202	- Other "
002	- Other wire, and cuttings, spangles and purls "	209	Of platinum "
003	- Other "		Of precious metals rolled on base metals:
		401	- Brushes "
004	- Bars, plates, strips and wire, plain "	402	- Mirrors "
005	- Other wire, and cuttings, spangles and purls "	409	- Other "
006	- Other "	71.14	<i>Other articles of precious metal or rolled precious metal:</i>
			Other:
007	- Bars, plates and strips, plain wire "	001	Of silver, including gold rolled on silver and platinum-plated silver 897.40
008	- Other wire, and cuttings, spangles and purls "	002	Of gold, including platinum rolled on gold "
009	- Other "		Of platinum:
71.11	<i>Goldsmiths', silversmiths' and jewellers' sweepings, residues, lemls, and other waste and scrap, of precious metal:</i>	003	- Articles for technical or scientific purposes "
		004	- Other "
100	Goldsmiths', silversmiths' and jewellers' sweepings 289.02	005	- Pipe fittings "
		009	- Other "
			Residues, lemls and other wash and scrap, of precious metal:
300	- Of gold and gold alloys, including platinumplated gold 971.03	71.15	<i>Articles consisting of, or incorporating, pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed):</i>
900	- Other 289.02	001	Unmounted stones and pearls 897.33
		009	Other "
71.12	<i>Articles of jewellery and parts thereof, of precious metal or rolled precious metal:</i>	71.16	<i>Imitation jewellery:</i>
		001	With real enamel 897.20
		002	Wholly or partly of base metal, gilt, silvered or with false filigree work or false enamel "
		009	Other "
			Of silver, including gold rolled on silver and platinumplated silver:
101	- With filigree work of silver or real enamel 897.31		
107	- Other "		
201	Of gold, including platinum rolled on gold "		
209	Of platinum "	72.01.000	<i>Coin</i> 961.00
			Of precious metals rolled on base metals:
			- For personal adornment:

CHAPTER 72

COIN

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
CHAPTER 73		73.09	<i>Universal plates of iron or steel:</i>
IRON AND STEEL AND ARTICLES THEREOF			Of a width more than 500 mm:
		002	- Certified for ships 674.14
		004	- Other "
73.01	<i>Pig iron, cast iron and spiegeleisen, in pigs, blocks, lumps and similar forms:</i>		Of a width 500 mm or less:
		005	- Certified for ships "
		008	- Other "
100	Pig iron and cast iron 671.20		
500	Spiegeleisen "	73.10	<i>Bars and rods (including wire rod), of iron or steel, hot-rolled, forged, extruded, cold-formed or cold-finished (including precision-made); hollow mining drill steel:</i>
73.02	<i>Ferro-alloys:</i>		Forged, but not further worked:
	Ferro-manganese:		- Bars and rods (except wire rod); flat bars (not falling within heading No. 73.12) more than 3 mm thick and less than 150 mm wide; other steel of which the largest dimension of the cross-section is more than 10 mm 673.27
101	- Containing more than 2 per cent by weight of carbon 671.61	101	- Other "
109	- Other "		Hot-rolled or extruded, but not further worked:
200	Ferro-silicon ¹⁾ 671.62		- Wire rod of which the largest dimension of the cross-section measures:
300	Ferro-silico-manganese 671.69	111	- - More than 10 mm 673.11
401	Ferro-chromium "	119	- - 10 mm or less "
402	Ferro-silico-chromium "		- Concrete reinforcing bars:
500	Ferro-titanium "	120	- - Deformed reinforcing bars 673.26
600	Ferro-tungsten "	130	- - Other reinforcing bars "
700	Ferro-molybdenum "	150	- Hollow mining drill steel 673.27
800	Ferro-vanadium "		- Flat bars (not falling within heading No. 73.12):
900	other "	291	- - More than 3 mm thick and less than 150 mm wide 673.26
73.03	<i>Waste and scrap metal of iron or steel:</i>	292	- - Other "
		293	- Round bars "
100	Scrap and waste metal of cast iron 282.01		- Square bars of which the largest dimension of the cross-section measures:
800	Of alloy steel 282.02	294	- - More than 10 mm "
	Other:	295	- - 10 mm or less "
901	- Steel shavings 282.09		- Other bars of which the largest dimension of the cross-section measures:
902	- Waste metal, of tinplate "	296	- - More than 10 mm "
909	- Other scrap and waste metal "	299	- - 10 mm or less "
73.04	<i>Shot and angular grit, of iron or steel, whether or not graded; wire pellets of iron or steel:</i>		Cold-formed or cold-finished (including precision-made), but not further worked:
001	Wire pellets 671.31		- Flat bars (not falling within heading No. 73.12):
009	Other "	301	- - More than 3 mm thick and less than 150 mm wide 673.27
73.05	<i>Iron or steel powders; sponge iron or steel:</i>	302	- - Other "
			- Round bars:
100	Iron and steel powders 671.32	303	- - Bright "
500	Sponge iron or steel 671.33	304	- - For pre-stressed concrete "
73.06	<i>Puddled bars and pilings; ingots, blocks, lumps and similar forms, of iron or steel:</i>	305	- - Other round bars "
			- Other bars:
600	Ingots 672.41		- - Bright, of which the largest dimension of the cross-section measures:
700	Other 672.45	306	- - - More than 10 mm "
73.07	<i>Blooms, billets, slabs and sheet bars (including tinplate bars), of iron or steel; pieces roughly shaped by forging, of iron or steel:</i>	307	- - - 10 mm or less "
101	Blooms and billets 672.51		
102	Slabs and sheet bars "		
500	Pieces roughly shaped by forging "		
73.08.000	<i>Iron or steel coils for re-rolling 672.71</i>		

1) Quantity to be reported both in weight of shipment and calculated to 75 per cent Si-content.

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
73.19		100	Casks and drums
			Airtight containers:
		301	- Coated
		309	- Other
001	678.40	901	Milk churns
009	"	902	Jerry-cans
			Other containers:
		903	- Coated
		909	- Other
73.20		73.24	Containers, of iron or steel, for compressed or liquefied gas:
			Of a capacity exceeding 300 l
100	678.50	001	
201	"	009	Other
209	"		
910	"	73.25	Stranded wire, cables, cordage, ropes, plaited bands, slings and the like, of iron or steel wire, but excluding insulated electric cables:
			Not clad with metal
920	"	100	
		200	Clad with metal
930	"		
990	"	73.26.000	Barbed iron or steel wire; twisted hoop or single flat wire, barbed or not, and loosely twisted double wire, of kinds used for fencing, of iron or steel
73.21			
		73.27	Gauze, cloth, grill, netting, fencing, reinforcing fabric and similar materials, of iron or steel wire; expanded metal of iron or steel
			Gauze and cloth
		100	Netting, grill and the like:
		801	- Netting
		802	- Reinforcing fabric
		803	- Conveyor belts and belting
		809	- Other
		900	- Expanded metal
100	691.10	73.28.000	Expanded metal, of iron or steel
210	"		
220	"	73.29	Chain and parts thereof, of iron or steel:
290	"		Transmission chains:
901	"	151	- Cut to length, for motor vehicles or motor-cycles
902	"		- Other:
903	"	152	- - With links of an internal width of 100 mm or more
908	"	153	- - Other
		159	Conveyor chains
		310	Anchor and mooring chains
			Other, of a metal thickness of:
		901	- More than 8 mm
			- 8 mm or less:
		902	- - Anti-skid chains
		909	- - Other
73.22.000	692.11	73.30.000	Anchors and grapnels and parts thereof, of iron or steel
		73.31	Nails, tacks, staples, hook-nails, corrugated nails, spiked cramps, studs, spikes and drawing pins, of iron or steel, whether or not with heads of other materials, but not including such articles with heads of copper:
73.23			

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC		
430	- - Coated or polished: - - - Enamelled	697.41	150	Unwrought copper: - Unrefined	682.11
491	- - - Gilt or silvered	"	210	- Refined: - - Unalloyed	682.12
492	- - - Nickel-plated, chromium-plated, and polished	"	301	- - Alloyed: - - - Brass	"
493	- - - Tinned, copper-plated, varnished, glazed, lacquered or painted	"	302	- - - Bronze	"
499	- - - Other	"	303	- - - Red brass	"
	Builders' sanitary ware for indoor use, and parts thereof: - Of cast iron:		309	- - - Other copper alloys	"
510	- - Wash basins, water- closet pans and urinals	697.51	600	Copper waste and scrap	288.21
590	- - Other	"	74.02.000	<i>Master alloys</i>	682.13
610	- - Of stainless steel: - - Sink draining-boards - - Other:	"	74.03	<i>Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of copper; copper wire:</i>	
691	- - - Nickel-plated, chromium-plated or polished	"	100	Of unalloyed copper: - Wire rod	682.21
692	- - - Tinned, copper-plated, enamelled, varnished, glazed, lacquered or painted	"	201	- Wire: - - Gilt or silvered	"
699	- - - Other	"	209	- - Other	"
910	- - Of other materials: - - Bath tubs - - Other:	"	300	- Bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections	"
941	- - - Nickel-plated, chromium-plated or polished	"		Of alloyed copper: - Wire rod: - - Of brass	"
942	- - - Tinned, copper-plated, varnished, glazed, lacquered, enamelled or painted	"	501	- - Other	"
949	- - - Other	"	509	- Wire: - - Gilt or silvered	"
73.40	<i>Other articles of iron or steel:</i>		601	- - Other:	"
001	Ships' knees, rudder and screw castings, stemposts, and sternposts, and rudder- posts; spherical floaters	699.79	610	- - - Of brass	"
002	Balls for grinding or crushing mills	"	651	- - - Of bronze	"
200	- Iron castings in the rough state	679.41	659	- - - Of other copper alloys	"
300	- Steel castings in the rough state	679.42		- Bars and rods: - - Of brass	"
400	- Forgings in the rough state	679.30	710	- - Of bronze	"
901	- Spools and reels for film	699.79	751	- - Of other copper alloys	"
909	- Other	"	759	- Shapes and sections: - - Of brass	"
	CHAPTER 74		801	- - Of bronze	"
	COPPER AND ARTICLES THEREOF		802	- - Of other copper alloys	"
			809		
			74.04	<i>Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of copper:</i>	
			100	Of unalloyed copper	682.22
			201	Of alloyed copper: - Of brass	"
			202	- Of bronze	"
			209	- Of other copper alloys	"
			74.05.000	<i>Copper foil (whether or not embossed, cut to shape, per- forated, coated, printed, or backed with paper or other reinforcing material), of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.15 mm</i>	682.23
			74.06.000	<i>Copper powders and flakes</i>	682.24
74.01	<i>Copper matte; unwrought copper (refined or not); copper waste and scrap:</i>		74.07	<i>Tubes and pipes and blanks therefore, of copper; hollow bars of copper:</i>	
100	Copper matte	287.12	100	Of unalloyed copper	682.25
				Of alloyed copper: - Of brass	"
			201	- Of bronze	"
			202	- Of other copper alloys	"
			209		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
74.08		74.18	
			<i>Other articles of a kind commonly used for domestic purposed, builders' sanitary ware for indoor use, and parts of such articles and ware, of copper:</i>
100	682.26		
			<i>Of unalloyed copper</i>
			<i>Of alloyed copper:</i>
201	"		
			<i>- Of brass</i>
202	"		
			<i>- Of bronze</i>
209	"		
			<i>- Of other copper alloys</i>
74.10.000		101	697.42
			<i>- Unpolished and uncoated</i>
		109	"
			<i>- Other</i>
		500	697.52
			<i>Builders' sanitary ware for indoor use</i>
	693.12	74.19	
			<i>Other articles of copper:</i>
74.11		100	699.81
			<i>Cast or forged blanks, unworked</i>
		200	"
			<i>Door and window frames</i>
		900	"
			<i>Other</i>
			CHAPTER 75
			NICKEL AND ARTICLES THEREOF
100		75.01	
			<i>Nickel mattes, nickel speiss and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy; unwrought nickel (excluding electro-plating anodes); nickel waste and scrap:</i>
904	693.52		
			<i>Endless bands for paper-making machinery</i>
908	"		
			<i>Gauze and cloth other than endless bands</i>
			<i>Other</i>
74.15		100	287.22
			<i>Nickel mattes, nickel speiss and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy</i>
			<i>Unwrought nickel:</i>
		200	683.10
			<i>- Unalloyed</i>
		300	"
			<i>- Alloyed</i>
		600	288.22
			<i>Waste and scrap</i>
		75.02	
			<i>Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes, and sections, of nickel wire:</i>
		001	683.21
			<i>Gilt or silvered wire</i>
		009	"
			<i>Other</i>
		75.03	
			<i>Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of nickel; nickel foil; nickel powders and flakes:</i>
			<i>Wrought plates, sheets, strip and foil:</i>
		201	683.22
			<i>- Foil</i>
		209	"
			<i>- Other</i>
		300	"
			<i>Powder and flakes</i>
74.16.000	699.42	75.04.000	
			<i>Tubes and pipes and blanks therefore, of nickel; hollow bars, and tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of nickel</i>
74.17.000	697.34		683.23
		75.05.000	
			<i>Electro-plating anodes, of nickel, wrought or unwrought, including those produced by electrolysis</i>
			683.24
		75.06.000	699.82
			<i>Other articles of nickel:</i>

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
CHAPTER 76		76.09.000	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of aluminium, of a capacity exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment
ALUMINIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF			
76.01	Unwrought aluminium; aluminium waste and scrap:		
	Unwrought aluminium:		
100	- Unalloyed	684.10	
200	- Alloyed	"	692.13
300	Waste and scrap	288.23	
76.02	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of aluminium; aluminium wire:	76.10	Casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers (including rigid and collapsible tubular containers), of aluminium, of a description, commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods:
100	Wire rod	684.21	
200	Wire	"	
301	Bars and rods	"	
309	Angles, shapes and sections	"	
76.03	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of aluminium:	100	Collapsible tubes
001	Discs	684.22	692.42
002	Corrugated sheets	"	"
009	Other	"	"
76.04	Aluminium foil (whether or not embossed, cut to shape, perforated, coated, printed, or backed with paper or other reinforcing material), of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.20 mm:	200	Milk churns
	Backed with paper or other reinforcing material:	300	Forms of aluminium foil
101	- Embossed or printed	684.23	"
109	- Other	"	"
	Other:	900	Other
800	- Embossed or printed	"	
900	- Other	"	
76.05.000	Aluminium powders and flakes	684.24	
76.06.000	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefore, of aluminium; hollow bars of aluminium	684.25	
76.07.000	Tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of aluminium	684.26	
76.08	Structures, and parts of structures, (for example, hangars and other buildings, bridges and bridge-sections, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, door and window frames, balustrades, pillars and columns), of aluminium; plates, rods angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of aluminium:	76.11	Containers, of aluminium, for compressed or liquified gas:
200	Door and window frames	691.20	
900	Other	"	
		001	Of a capacity exceeding 300 l
		009	Other
		76.12.000	Stranded wire, cables, cordage, ropes, plaited bands and the like, of aluminium wire, but excluding insulated electric wires and cables
		684.23	693.13
		76.14.000	Expanded metal, of aluminium
		76.15	Articles of a kind commonly used for domestic purposes, builders' sanitary ware for indoor use, and parts of such articles and ware, of aluminium:
			Articles commonly used for domestic purposes:
		100	- Kettles and frying pans
		200	- Other
		500	Builders' sanitary ware for indoor use
			697.43
			"
			697.53
		76.16	Other articles of aluminium:
		100	Cast or forged blanks, unworked
			699.83
		200	Tacks, wire nails, bolts, nuts, screws, rivets, retainer washers, rivet burrs and rivet washers
			"
		902	Spools and reels for film
			"
		903	Gauze, cloth, grill, netting and the like
			"
		909	Other
			"

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
CHAPTER 77			
MAGNESIUM AND BERYLLIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF			
		100	Lead foil
		200	Other
			685.23
			"
77.01	Unwrought magnesium; magnesium waste (excluding shavings of uniform size) and scrap:	78.05.000	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefore, of lead; hollow bars, and tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints elbows, sockets, flanges and S-bends), of lead
			685.24
100	Unwrought magnesium	78.06	Other articles of lead:
200	Waste and scrap		
		001	Nails, rivet burrs and rivet washers
		009	Other
			699.84
			"
77.02	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of magnesium; magnesium wire; wrought plates, sheets and strip, of magnesium; magnesium foil; raspings and shavings of uniform size, powders and flakes, of magnesium; tubes and pipes and planks therefore, of magnesium; hollow bars of magnesium; other articles of magnesium:		
002	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes, wire, wrought plates, sheets, strip, foil, tubes, pipes and planks therefore and hollow bars	79.01	Unwrought zinc; zinc waste and scrap:
			Unwrought:
		100	- Unalloyed
		200	- Alloyed
		300	Waste and scrap
			686.10
			"
			288.25
003	Rasping and shavings of uniform size; powders and flakes	79.02.000	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of zinc; zinc wire
			686.31
008	Other	79.03	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of zinc, zinc foil; zinc powders and flakes:
			Wrought plates, sheets and strip; foil:
77.04	Beryllium, unwrought or wrought, and articles of beryllium:	101	- Coated
		109	- Other
			686.32
			"
100	Unwrought; waste and scrap	300	Powders and flakes:
		900	- Zinc dust
			686.33
501	Rods, plates, strip, sheets, tubes and pipes, powders and flakes		"
		79.04.000	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefore, of zinc; hollow bars, and tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of zinc
			686.34
502	Wire		
509	Other		
CHAPTER 78			
LEAD AND ARTICLES THEREOF			
		79.06	Other articles of zinc:
78.01	Unwrought lead (including argentiferous lead); lead waste and scrap:	001	Nails
		009	Other
			699.85
			"
110	Unrefined		
	Refined:		
190	- Unalloyed		
200	- Alloyed		
300	Waste and scrap		
			685.11
			685.12
			685.13
			288.24
78.02.000	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of lead; lead wire	80.01	Unwrought tin; tin waste and scrap:
			Unwrought tin:
		100	- Unalloyed
		80.01.200	- Alloyed
		300	Waste and scrap
			687.10
			"
			288.26
78.03.000	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of lead	80.02.000	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of tin; tin wire
			687.21
78.04	Lead foil (whether or not embossed, cut to shape, perforated, coated, printed, or backed with paper or other reinforcing material), of a weight (excluding any backing) not exceeding 1.700 g/m ² ; lead powders and flakes:		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
	Circular saw blades:	600	Blow lamps
	- For wood, of a diameter	800	Anvils; portable forges;
	of:		grinding wheels on frame-
301	- - 150 mm or less	695.31	works (hand or pedal
302	- - More than 150 mm, but	"	operated)
	not more than 1 200 mm	"	"
303	- - More than 1 200 mm	"	82.05
	- Other, of a diameter of:	"	<i>Interchangeable tools for hand</i>
306	- - 150 mm or less	"	<i>tools, for machine tools or</i>
307	- - More than 150 mm, but	"	<i>for poweroperated hand tools</i>
	not more than 1 200 mm	"	<i>(for example, for pressing,</i>
309	- - More than 1 200 mm	"	<i>stamping, drilling, tapping,</i>
400	- Hack-saw and other	"	<i>threading, boring, broaching,</i>
	straight blades for metal	"	<i>milling, cutting, turning,</i>
600	Saw-chains for chain-saws	"	<i>dressing, morticing or screw</i>
	and parts thereof	"	<i>driving), including dies for</i>
701	Reciprocating blades	"	<i>wire drawing, extrusion dies</i>
702	Hand-saw blades for wood	"	<i>for metal, and rock drilling</i>
709	Other saw blades	"	<i>bits:</i>
			Twist drills:
82.03	<i>Hand tools, the following:</i>	101	- For metal
	<i>pliers (including cutting</i>	103	- Other
	<i>pliers), pincers, tweezers,</i>		Rock drilling bits:
	<i>tinmen's snips, bolt croppers</i>	104	- Borer crowns tipped
	<i>and the like; perforating</i>		with carbide
	<i>punches; pipe cutters; span-</i>	105	- Other rock drilling bits
	<i>ners and wrenches (but not</i>		tipped with carbide
	<i>including tap wrenches);</i>	106	- Complete diamond borer
	<i>files and rasps:</i>		crowns and borings heads
			("side-steinsringer")
	Pliers and pincers:	108	- Other
120	- Pipe tongs	200	Cutting dies, screw stocks
191	- Universal pliers		and screw plates and other
192	- Diagonal cutting and		interchangeable tapping tools
	side-cutting pliers	300	Milling cutters and broaches
199	- Other	400	Files and rasps
250	Pipe cutters, metal shears,		Lathe tools:
	bolt croppers and the like	501	- Carbide-tipped
410	Spanners (adjustable)	509	- Other
491	Wrench sockets	801	Diamond drawing-dies
499	Other fixed spanners and	802	Other drawing dies
	wrenches	809	Other tools
500	Files and rasps		
800	Tweezers, perforating	82.06	<i>Knives and cutting blades,</i>
	punches		<i>for machines or for</i>
			<i>mechanical appliances:</i>
82.04	<i>Hand tools, including</i>	001	Blades for meat mincers
	<i>glaziers' diamonds, not</i>	009	Other
	<i>falling within any other</i>		
	<i>heading of this Chapter;</i>	82.07	<i>Tool-tips and plates, sticks</i>
	<i>blow lamps, anvils; vices</i>		<i>and the like for tool-tips,</i>
	<i>and clamps, other than</i>		<i>unmounted, of sintered metal</i>
	<i>accessories for, and</i>		<i>carbides (for example, carbides</i>
	<i>parts of, machine tools;</i>		<i>of tungsten, molybdenum or</i>
	<i>portable forges; grinding</i>		<i>vanadium):</i>
	<i>wheels with frameworks</i>	001	Rock-drill tips
	<i>(hand or pedal operated):</i>	009	Other
	Hand tools:		
100	- Hammers, including	82.08	<i>Coffee-mills, miners, juice-</i>
	sledge hammers		<i>extractors and other mechanical</i>
200	- Planes		<i>appliances, of a weight not</i>
310	- Braces and hand drills		<i>exceeding 10 kg and of a kind</i>
320	- Gimlets		<i>used for domestic purposes in</i>
330	- Die stocks, tap wrenches		<i>the preparation, serving or</i>
	and the like		<i>conditioning of food or drink:</i>
340	- Screwdrivers		
350	- Wood chisels and tools	001	Meat mincers
	for wood carving	009	Other
360	- Household articles		
	(cheese slicers, nut		
	crackers, whisks, cork		
	screws, etc.)		
390	- Other		
500	Vices, clamps and the like		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
100	Automatic door closers Hinges: - In lengths of 1 metre or more (piano hinges):	699.13	
201	- - Of iron or steel	"	
204	- - Of other metal	"	
	- Other: - - For doors or windows:		
206	- - - Of iron or steel	"	
207	- - - Of other metal	"	
	- - Other: - - - Of iron or steel	699.13	
208	- - - Of other metal	"	
209	- - - Of other metal	"	
901	Other fittings and mountings for doors or windows	"	
909	Other		
83.03.000	<i>Safes, strong-boxes, armoured or reinforced strong-rooms, strong- room linings and strong- room doors, and cash and deed boxes and the like, of base metal</i>	83.08.000	<i>Flexible tubing and piping, of base metal</i> 699.61
		83.09	<i>Clasps, frames with clasps for handbags and the like, buck- les, buckle-clasps, hooks eyes, eyelets, and the like, of base metal, of a kind com- monly used for clothing, travel goods, handbags, or other textile or leather goods; tubu- lar rivets and bifurcated rivets, of base metal; Beads and spangles, of base metal:</i>
83.04.000	<i>Filing cabinets, racks, sorting boxes, paper trays, paper rests and similar office equipment, of base metal, other than office furniture falling within heading No. 94.03</i>	895.11	100 Tubular rivets and bifur- cated rivets 699.33
			900 Other "
83.05.000	<i>Fittings for loose-leaf binders, for files or for stationary books, of base metal; letter clips, paper clips, staples, indexing tags and similar stationary goods, of base metal</i>	895.12	83.11.000 <i>Bells and gongs, non-electric, of base metal, and parts thereof, of base metal</i> 699.62
83.06	<i>Statuettes and other ornaments of a kind used indoors, of base metal; photograph, picture and similar frames of base metal; mirrors of base metal</i>		83.13 <i>Stoppers, crown corks, bottle caps, capsules, bung covers, seals and plombs, case corner protectors and other packing accessories, of base metal:</i>
100	Statuettes and other ornaments	697.82	110 Crown cork 699.63
900	Photograph, picture and similar frames; mirrors	"	190 Bottle caps and screws stoppers "
			901 Baling-iron fasteners "
			909 Other "
83.07	<i>Lamps and lighting fittings, of base metal, and parts thereof, of base metal (excluding switches, electric lamp holders, electric lamps for vehicles, electric battery or magneto lamps, and other articles falling within Chapter 85 except heading No. 85.22):</i> <i>Electric lamps and lighting fittings and parts thereof:</i>		83.14.000 <i>Sign-plates, name-plates, numbers, letters and other signs, of base metal</i> 699.64
101	- For filament lamps: - - Gilt or silvered	812.42	83.15 <i>Wire, rods, tubes, plates, electrodes and similar products, of base metal or of metal carbides, co- ated or cored with flux material, of a kind used for soldering, brazing, welding or deposition of metal or of metal carbides; wire and rods, of agglome- rated base metal powder, used for metal spraying:</i>
	- - Other:	"	
102	- - - Of iron or steel	"	
109	- - - Of other metal	"	
	- For fluorescent tubes:		
201	- - Gilt or silvered	"	
	- - Other:	"	
202	- - - Of iron or steel	"	
209	- - - Of other metal	"	

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
100	For welding	699.65	
200	For soldering and brazing	"	
300	For metal spraying	"	
CHAPTER 84			
BOILERS, MACHINERY AND MECHANICAL APPLIANCES; PARTS THEREOF			
84.01	<i>Steam and other vapour generating boilers (excluding central heating hot water boilers capable also of producing low pressure steam); super-heated water boilers:</i>		
100	Steam and other vapour generating boilers; super-heated water boilers	711.10	
	Parts:		
901	- Flue tubes, corrugated	711.91	
909	- Other	"	
84.02	<i>Auxiliary plant for boilers of heading No. 84.01 (for example, economisers, super-heaters, soot removers, gas recoverers and the like); condensers for vapour engines and power units:</i>		
301	Economisers	711.20	
305	Other auxiliary plant	"	
309	Condensers for vapour and power units	"	
	Parts:		
901	- For economisers	711.99	
909	- Other parts	"	
84.03	<i>Producer gas and water gas generators, with or without purifiers; acetylene gas generators (water process) and similar gas generators, with or without purifiers:</i>		
100	Generators	741.10	
900	Parts	"	
84.05	<i>Steam and other vapour power units, whether or not incorporating boilers:</i>		
201	Piston-valve engines	712.60	
205	Steam turbines	712.90	
	Parts:		
901	- For piston-valve engines	"	
902	- For steam turbines	"	
84.06	<i>Internal combustion piston engines:</i>		
	Spark-ignition engines:		
150	- Aircraft engines	713.11	
	- Marine engines:		
	- - Outboard motors	210	713.31
	- - Other	290	713.32
	- Moped and motor-cycle engines	300	713.20
	- Engines for tractors and for vehicles falling within heading No. 87.02 and No. 87.03	400	"
	- Other spark-ignition engines	500	713.80
	Compression-ignition engines:		
	- Engines for tractors and for vehicles falling within heading No. 87.02 and No. 87.03	600	713.20
	- Marine engines:		
	- - Diesel engines with a speed of less than 800 r.p.m. and an effective power of:		
	- - - Less than 15 h.p.	701	713.32
	- - - 15 to 99 h.p.	702	"
	- - - 100 to 699 h.p.	703	"
	- - - 700 to 2 499 h.p.	704	"
	- - - 2 500 h.p. or more	705	"
	- Diesel engines with a speed of 800 r.p.m. or more and an effective power of:		
	- - - Less than 15 h.p.	706	"
	- - - 15 to 99 h.p.	707	"
	- - - 100 to 699 h.p.	708	"
	- - - 700 h.p. or more	709	"
	- Other compression-ignition engines	800	713.80
	Parts:		
	- For aircraft engines	910	713.19
	- For other engines:		
	- - Pistons and pistons rings:		
	- - - For engines for vehicles falling within heading No. 87.02, No. 87.03, No. 87.09 and No. 87.01.200	951	713.90
	- - - Other	959	"
	- - Other:		
	- - - For engines for vehicles falling within heading No. 87.02, No. 87.03, No. 87.09 and No. 87.01.200	991	"
	- - - Other	999	"
84.07	<i>Hydraulic engines and motors (including water wheels and water turbines):</i>		
	Water turbines	400	718.81
	Water wheels and other hydraulic engines:		
	- Hydraulic cylinders	501	718.82
	- Other	509	"
	Regulators; parts	900	718.89
84.08	<i>Other engines and motors:</i>		
	Turbo-propellers for aircraft	110	714.81
	Reaction engines for aircraft	190	714.40
	Other gas turbines:		
	- For aircraft	811	714.88
	- Other	819	"

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
891	Other motors: - For aircraft	107	- - Other compressors
			743.10
	- Other:		
892	- - Pneumatic cylinders	108	Air pumps and vacuum pumps:
			"
898	- - Other	109	- Hand or pedal operated
			"
	Parts:	500	Fans, blowers and the like
910	- For turbo-propellers and other reaction engines for aircraft		743.40
		916	Parts: - For air compressors, water cooled; for por- table air compressors, fitted with internal com- bustion engines for pumps
931	- For other gas turbines		743.20
939	- - For aircraft	919	- For other compressors
			- For fans, blowers and the like:
991	- - Other		
		951	- - Of iron or steel
999	- - Other		743.40
		959	- - Other
			"
84.09	<i>Mechanically propelled road rollers:</i>	84.12.000	<i>Air conditioning machines, selfcontained, comprising a motordriven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity of air</i>
100	Road rollers		741.50
900	Parts		
		84.13	<i>Furnace burners for liquid fuel (atomisers), for pulverised solid fuel or for gas; mechanical stokers, mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances:</i>
84.10	<i>Pumps (including motor pumps and turbo pumps) for liquids, whether or not fitted with measuring devices; liquid elevators of bucket, chain, screw, band and similar kinds:</i>		
001	Hand or pedal operated pumps		
			742.88
050	Pumps for dispensing fuel or lubricants, of the types used in filling stations, fitted, or designed to be fitted for measuring device		
			742.81
	Other:		
100	- Reciprocating pumps		742.10
300	- Rotary pumps		742.30
400	- Centrifugal pumps		742.20
705	- Other pumps		742.88
707	- Liquid elevators		"
	Parts:		
901	- For pumps		742.90
909	- For liquid elevators		"
84.11	<i>Air pumps, vacuum pumps and air or gas compressors (in- cluding motor and turbo pumps and compressors, and free-piston generators for gas turbines); fans, blowers and the like:</i>	84.14	<i>Industrial and laboratory furnaces and ovens, non-electric:</i>
	Compressors:		
	- For refrigerators and refrigerating plant:		
	- - Sealed units com- prising a refrige- rating compressor and an electric motor assembled in a sealed metal housing:		
101	- - - Fitted with a motor not exceeding 1/4 h.p.		741.32
			"
102	- - - Other		"
103	- - - Other		"
	- For other uses:		
105	- - Watercooled air compressors		"
106	- - Portable air com- pressors, fitted with internal com- bustion engines		"
		201	- Rotary or with internal (continuous) conveyors
			741.32
		209	- Other
			"
		301	Bakery ovens: - Rotary or with internal (continuous) conveyors
			"
		309	- Other
			"
		801	Other furnaces and ovens: - Rotary or with internal (continuous) conveyors
			"
		809	- Other
			"
			Parts:
		901	- For rotary furnaces and ovens or furnaces and ovens with internal (continuous) conveyors
			"
		909	- Other
			"
		84.15	<i>Refrigerators and refrigerating equipment (electrical and other):</i>
			Refrigerators and other refrigerating furnitures with a refrigerating unit:
			- Of the household:
			- - Electrical:
			- - - Compression type:

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
		84.17	<i>Machinery, plant and similar laboratory equipment, whether or not electrically heated, for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature such as heating, cooking, roasting, distilling, rectifying, sterilising, pasteurising, steaming, drying, evaporating, vapourising, condensing or cooling, not being machinery or plant of a kind used for domestic purposes; instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electrical machinery, plant and equipment for heating or cooling:</i>
111			
119			
131			
139			
142			
148			
181		201	- Dairy machinery:
			- - Rotary or comprising mechanically-operated parts 741.60
		209	- - Other "
189		310	- Instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electrical, for domestic use 697.35
			- Warming and drying cupboards or cabiners, steam heated cookers etc. of types not normally used in household
201			
209		351	- - Rotary or comprising mechanically-operated parts 741.60
		359	- - Other "
			- Other:
300		401	- - Rotary or comprising mechanically-operated parts "
400			
800		409	- - Other "
			<i>Machinery, plant and equipment for distilling, rectifying or fractionating:</i>
910		501	- Rotary or comprising mechanically-operated parts "
		509	- Other "
991			<i>Machinery, plant or equipment for drying or evaporating:</i>
992		601	- Drying cylinders for Yankee machines with a diameter exceeding 3 metres "
999			- Other:
84.16		602	- - Rotary or comprising, mechanically-operated parts "
		609	- - Other "
			<i>Other machinery, plant and equipment:</i>
		801	- Rotary or comprising mechanically-operated parts "
100		809	- Other "
800			<i>Parts:</i>
		901	- For drying cylinders for Yankee machines with a diameter exceeding 3 metres
901			- For other machinery, plant and equipment: "
905		902	- - Rotary or comprised mechanically-operated parts "
909		909	- - Other "

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
300	Winches, windlasses and capstans		
	Lifting cranes, except cable cranes:	744.21	
501	- Ships' derricks	744.22	
502	- Cranes for lorries	"	
503	- Self-propelled cranes	"	
509	- Other	"	
601	Passenger lifts	744.24	
602	Goods lifts	"	
650	Escalators	744.25	
700	Elevator and conveyors, pneumatic	744.23	
801	Mechanical ladders for fire engines	744.28	
802	Hay and fodder stacking machines	"	
808	Other machines	"	
	Parts:		
901	- For mechanical ladders for fire engines; for escalators	744.90	
902	- For hay and fodder stacking machines	"	
909	- Other parts	"	
84.23	<i>Excavating, levelling, tamping, boring and extracting machinery, stationary or mobile, for earth, minerals or ores (for example, mechanical shovels, coal-cutters, excavators, scrapers, levellers and bulldozers); pile-drivers; snow-ploughs, not self-propelled (including snow-plough attachments):</i>		
	Self-propelled machinery:		
	- Excavators with rotating upper:		
110	- Track-laying	723.42	
150	- - Wheeled	"	
210	- Shovel loaders, track type	"	
220	- Shovel loaders, wheel type	"	
	- Other excavators:		
291	- - Tractor excavators and loaders	"	
299	- - Other	"	
301	- Bulldozers and angledozers	723.41	
304	- Road levellers	"	
401	- Pneumatic self-rotary rock-drills	723.43	
409	- Other	"	
	Machinery, not self-propelled:		
500	- Deep-drilling machines	723.44	
601	- Pneumatic self-rotary rock-drills	723.46	
602	- Pneumatic compacting machines for concrete or sand and pneumatic shovels	"	
603	- Excavating machines	"	
609	- Other	"	
	Pile-drivers:		
701	- Pneumatic	723.45	
704	- Other	"	
705	Snow-ploughs, not self-propelled and snow-plough attachments:		
706	- For walking tractors	"	
707	- Other	"	
	Parts:		
901	- For self-propelled excavators		723.90
902	- For pneumatic compacting machines for concret and sand, pneumatic pile-drivers and shovels		"
903	- For pneumatic self-rotary rock-drills		"
904	- Bulldozer equipment		"
905	- Blades for road levellers and graders		"
906	- For oil drilling machinery		"
908	- Other parts		"
84.24	<i>Agricultural and horticultural machinery for soil preparation or cultivation (for example, ploughs, harrows, cultivators, seed and fertilizer distributors); lawn and sports ground rollers:</i>		
	Machines for soil preparation:		
	- Ploughs:		
101	- - Horse-drawn		721.11
102	- - For tractor		"
	- Harrows and cultivators:		
201	- - Horse-drawn		721.13
	- - For tractor:		
205	- - - Articulated-tine harrows		"
206	- - - Disc harrows		"
207	- - - Other		"
209	- Scarifiers and hoes		"
402	- Lawn and sports ground rollers		721.18
	- Motorised cultivators:		
403	- - For walking tractors		721.13
404	- - Other		"
408	- Other (for soil preparation)		721.18
	Other machines:		
502	- Manure spreaders		721.12
504	- Fertilizer distributors		"
550	- Seeders		"
801	- Potato planters		"
808	- Other		721.18
	Parts:		
	- For ploughs:		
911	- - Horse-drawn		721.19
919	- - For tractor		"
991	- For horse-drawn cultivators and harrows		"
992	- For lawn and sports ground rollers		"
999	- Other parts		"
84.25	<i>Harvesting and threshing machinery; straw and fodder presses; hay or grass mowers; winnowing and similar cleaning machines for seed, grain or leguminous vegetables and egg-grading and other grading machines for agricultural produce (other than those of a kind used in the bread grain milling industry falling within heading No. 84.29):</i>		
100	Mowers and harvesters		721.23
	Combined harvester-treshers:		
201	- For tractor, whether or not with motor		721.22
202	- Self-propelled		"
250	Potato-diggers and root harvesters		721.23
301	Hay tedders and tedder-rakes		"
302	Hay rakes		"
304	Windrower-rakes		"

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
450	Baling-presses for straw, hay and fodder	721.23	
	Lawn-mowers:		
550	- Hand-operated	721.21	
600	- Other	"	
701	Cleaning machines for cereals and seed	721.24	
709	Grading machines	"	
803	Silo elevators	"	
808	Other	721.23	
	Parts:		
901	- For mowers and harvesters	721.29	
902	- For combined harvester-threshers	"	
903	- For lawn mowers	"	
904	- For hay rakes and grading machines	"	
909	- Other	"	
84.26	<i>Dairy machinery (including milking machines):</i>		
100	Milking machines	721.31	
201	Butter churns	721.38	
208	Other dairy machinery	"	
	Parts:		
910	- For milking machines	721.39	
951	- For butter churns	"	
959	- Other parts	"	
84.27	<i>Presses, crushers and other machinery, of a kind used in wine-making, cider-making, fruit juice preparation or the like:</i>		
100	Machines	721.91	
900	Parts	721.98	
84.28	<i>Other agricultural, horticultural, poultry-keeping and bee-keeping machinery; germination plant fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment; poultry incubators and brooders:</i>		
100	Machines	721.97	
900	Parts	721.99	
84.29	<i>Machinery of a kind used in the bread grain milling industry, and other machinery (other than farm type machinery) for the working of cereals or dried leguminous vegetables:</i>		
	Machines:		
101	- Grain brushing machines, grain dampening machines, moistening machines, grain grinding or drushing machines, cereal washing machines, disintegrators, grain pressing rolls, cleaning machines, sifters and "breaking" rolls or mills	727.11	
108	- Other	"	
	Parts:		
901	- For machinery falling within subheading 84.29.		
101	101	727.19	
909	- Other	"	
84.30	<i>Machinery, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter, of a kind used in the following food or drink industries: bakery, confectionary, chocolate manufacture, macaroni, ravioli or similar cereal food manufacture, the preparation of meat, fish, fruit or vegetables (including mincing or slicing machines), sugar manufacture of brewing:</i>		
	100	For the bakery industry and for the manufacture of macaroni, ravioli or similar cereal food	727.22
	300	For the cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectionary industries for the preparation of meat, fish, fruit or vegetables:	
	501	- Gut-cleaning machines	"
	502	- Machines for cutting fish into fillets	"
	508	- Other	"
	800	For the brewery industry	"
		Parts:	
	901	- For gut-cleaning machines	727.29
	902	- For machines for cutting fish into fillets	"
	909	- Other	"
84.31	<i>Machinery for making or finishing cellulosic pulp, paper or paperboard:</i>		
		Machinery for making cellulosic pulp:	
	103	- Rag cutters	725.11
	104	- Grinding machines for wood pulp, Jordan refiners and Hollanders	"
	109	- Others	"
		Machinery for making or finishing paper or paperboard:	
	201	- Ruling machines, brushing machines and colouring, glazing and sizing machines	725.12
	209	- Other	"
		Parts:	
	901	- Suction couch incorporating a suction box	725.91
	902	- For ruling machines, for brushing machines and for colouring, glazing and sizing machines	"
	903	- For rag cutters	"
	904	- For grinding machines for wood pulp, Jordan refiners and Hollanders	"
	909	- Other	"
84.32	<i>Book-binding machinery, including book-sewing machines:</i>		
	101	Book-sewing machines	726.81
	108	Other book-binding machines	"

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
	Parts:	84.36	<i>Machines for extruding man-made textiles; machines of a kind used for processing natural or man-made textile fibres; textile spinning and twisting machines; textile doubling, throwing and reeling (including weft-winding) machines:</i>
901	- For book-sewing machines 726.89		
909	- Other "		
84.33	<i>Paper or paperboard cutting machines of all kinds; other machinery for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard:</i>		
100	Machines 725.20		
900	Parts 725.99		
84.34	<i>Machinery, apparatus and accessories for type-founding or type-setting; machinery, other than the machine-tools of heading No. 84.45, 84.46 or 84.47, for preparing or working printing blocks, plates or cylinders; printing type, impressed flongs and matrices, printing blocks, plates and cylinders: blocks, plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished):</i>	100	Machines for extruding man-made fibres 724.41
	Type founding and type-setting machines:	200	Machines of a kind used for processing natural or man-made textile fibres 724.42
101	- Type-setting machines 726.31	301	Textile spinning and twisting machines 724.43
108	- Other "	303	Reeling machines "
200	Machines for preparing or working printing blocks, plates or cylinders "	308	Other "
300	Printing type 726.32	84.37	<i>Weaving machines, knitting machines and machines for making grimped yarn, tulle, lace, embroidery, trimmings, braid or net; machines for preparing yarns for use on such machines, including warping and warp sizing machines:</i>
400	Plates, blocks, cylinders and other printing parts Matrices:	100	Weaving machines 724.51
501	- For type-setting machines "		Knitting machines:
509	- Other "	201	- Hand operated 724.52
700	Plates, cylinders and lithographic stones prepared for printing purposes "	209	- Other "
901	- For type-setting machines 726.91	800	Other 724.53
909	- Other "	84.38	<i>Auxiliary machinery for use with machines of heading No. 84.37 (for example, dob-bies, Jacquards, automatic stop motions and shuttle changing mechanisms); parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of the present heading or with machines falling within heading No. 84.36 or 84.37 (for example, spindles and spindle flyers, card clothing, combs, extruding nipples, shuttles, healds and healdlifters and hosiery needles):</i>
84.35	<i>Other printing machinery; machines for uses ancillary to printing:</i>	100	Auxiliary machinery for use with the machines of heading No. 84.37 724.61
	Rotary presses:		Parts and accessories suitable for use with machines falling within heading No. 84.36:
110	- Offset presses 726.41	201	- Card clothing 724.49
190	- Other rotary presses "	209	- Other "
300	- Platen presses 726.42		Parts and accessories for use with the machines of heading No. 84.37 and for the auxiliary machines of No. 84.38.100:
501	Other printing machines (excluding embossing machines) 726.71	902	- Needles for knitting machines 724.69
502	Paper and paperboard embossing machines "	903	- Shuttles, reeds, healds and frames, pichers and the like "
508	Other embossing machines "	909	- Other "
600	Machines for uses ancillary to printing 726.72		
	Parts:		
901	- For rotary presses, except rubber cylinders 726.99		
902	- For other printing machines, except rubber cylinders "		
903	- For paper and paperboard embossing machines "		
909	- Other parts "		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
84.39	<i>Machinery for the manufacture or finishing of felt in the piece or in shapes, including felt-hat making machines and hat-making blocks:</i>		
		801	Sewing machines: - Of the household type 724.31
		809	- Other "
		900	Furniture, needles and parts for sewing machines "
100	Machines 724.54		
	Parts:		
901	- Hat-making blocks of wood and/or metal "	84.42	<i>Machinery (other than sewing machines) for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather (including boot and shoe machinery):</i>
909	- Other "		
84.40	<i>Machinery for washing, cleaning, drying, bleaching, dyeing, dressing, finishing or coating textile yarns, fabrics or made-up textile articles (including laundry and dry-cleaning machinery); fabric folding, reeling or cutting machines; machines of a kind used in the manufacture of linoleum or other floor coverings for applying the paste to the base fabric or other support; machines of a type used for printing a repetitive design, repetitive words or overall colour on textiles, leather, wallpaper, wrapping paper, linoleum or other materials, and engraved or etched plates, blocks or rollers therefore:</i>		
	Washing machines, of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 6 kg:	100	Machines for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather 724.80
110	- Fully automatic 775.11		Machines for making boots, shoes and leather goods:
190	- Other "	201	- For making boots and shoes "
210	Washing machines of a dry linen capacity exceeding 6 kg 724.71	209	- Other "
290	Dry cleaning machines 724.72		Parts:
	Pressing and ironing machines:	901	- For making boots and shoes "
310	- Electric, of the household type 724.74	909	- Other "
390	- Other "		
	Drying machines:	84.43	<i>Converters, ladles, ingot moulds and casting machines, of a kind used in metallurgy and in metal foundries:</i>
410	- Electric, of the household type 775.12		
490	- Other 724.73	301	Converters and ladles 737.11
500	Bleaching or dyeing machines 724.74	309	Ingot moulds "
600	Printing machines "	400	Casting machines "
801	Wringers "	900	Parts 737.19
802	Mangles "		
803	Dressing machines "	84.44	<i>Rolling mills and rolls therefore:</i>
808	Other "		
	Parts:	100	Rolling mills 737.21
901	- Gears imported separately, fitted with agitator, arms and/or with a pump, for domestic electric washing machines, also with self-contained electric motors 724.79		Parts:
903	- For printing machines, except rubber cylinders "	901	- Rolls 737.29
904	- For wringers and mangles "	909	- Other "
905	- For dressing machines "		
909	- Other "	84.45	<i>Machine-tools for working metal or metallic carbides, not being machines falling within heading No. 84.49 or 84.50:</i>
84.41	<i>Sewing machines; furniture specially designed for sewing machines; sewing machine needles:</i>		
		001	Pneumatic 736.70
			Other:
		100	- Lathes 736.13
		150	- Planing machines (except shaping machines) 736.17
		201	- Multiple spindle boring or drilling machines 736.15
		209	- Other boring or drilling machines "
		250	- Milling machines 736.14
		300	- Grinding and polishing machines; cylinder grinding and grooving machines 736.19
		410	- Sawing machines 736.16
		420	- Tapping or screwcutting machines 736.18
		500	- Forge hammers, die-stamping hammers and other forging and stamping machines 736.21
			- Shearing and punching machines; punching presses:

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
611	- - Guillotine shears, sheet-iron workers' shears and circular shears		Other parts and accessories falling within heading No. 84.46 or 84.47:
	736.23	602	- For pneumatic machines
614	- - Other	609	- For other machines
631	- Bending, curving and stamping machines	84.49	<i>Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic or with self-contained non-electric motor:</i>
639	- Folding or flatterer machines		
	"		
			<i>Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic:</i>
651	- - Eccentric presses, of a pressure exceeding 250 tons	101	- Concrete and sand rammers, concrete vibrators, tin sheet cutters, drills for working in the hand (other than self-rotary rock-drills), riveters and chipping tools, saws, screw-drivers and spanners, grinders, spades and shovels
	736.28		745.11
652	- - Eccentric presses, of a pressure not exceeding 250 tons		"
	"		"
659	- - Other		"
800	- Other		"
84.46	<i>Machine-tools for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestocement and like mineral material or for working glass in the cold, other than machines falling within heading No. 84.49:</i>		
		102	- Self-rotary rock-drills
		108	- Other
			<i>Tools for working in the hand, with self-contained non-electric motor:</i>
001	Pneumatic	203	- Chain-saws
	728.11		"
009	Other	209	- Other
	"		"
			<i>Parts:</i>
84.47	<i>Machine-tools for working wood, cork, bone, ebonite (vulcanite), hard artificial plastic materials or other hard carving materials, other than machines falling within heading No. 84.49:</i>	901	- For hand tools falling within sub-heading 84.49.101
			745.19
		902	- For hand tools falling within subheading 84.49.102
			"
		909	- Other parts
			"
		84.50	<i>Gas-operated welding, brazing, cutting and surface tempering appliances:</i>
001	Pneumatic	100	Machines and appliances
	728.12		737.31
		900	Parts
			"
100	- De-barking machines		"
200	- Sawing machines		"
300	- Planing machines	84.51	<i>Typewriters, other than typewriters incorporating calculating mechanisms; cheque-writing machines:</i>
801	- Multiple spindle boring or drilling machines		
	"		
803	- Morticing and tenoning machines for working wood		<i>Typewriters:</i>
	"		
808	- Other	210	- Electric
	"		751.11
			- Other:
84.48	<i>Accessories and parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machines falling within headings Nos. 84.45 to 84.47, including work and tool holders, self-opening die-heads, dividing heads and other appliances for machine-tools; tool holders for any type of tool or machine-tool for working in the hand:</i>	281	- - Portable typewriters
			751.12
		289	- - Other
			"
		300	Cheque-writing machines
			751.18
		84.52	<i>Calculating machines; accounting machines, cash registers, postage-franking machines, ticket-issuing machines and similar machines, incorporating a calculating device:</i>
			<i>Calculating machines:</i>
			- Electronic:
		241	- - Pocket calculating machines, battery-powered
			751.21
			- - Other:
102	- For pneumatic machines	245	- - - Printing
	736.80		"
109	- For other machines	249	- - - Other
	"		"
		250	- Other electric
			"
		280	- Non-electric
			"
		400	Accounting machines
			751.22
		500	Cash registers
			751.23
502	- For pneumatic machines	600	Postage-franking machines
	736.90		751.28
509	- For other machines		"
	"	800	Other
			"

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
84.53.000		84.56	
			<i>Machinery for sorting, screening, separating, washing, crushing, grinding or mixing earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances, in solid (including powder and paste) form; machinery for agglomerating, moulding or shaping solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements, plastering materials or other mineral products in powder or paste form; machines for forming foundry moulds of sand:</i>
100	752.10		
200			<i>Machinery for mixing or kneading:</i>
		200	- Concrete mixers 728.33
		300	- Other "
	752.20	400	<i>Machinery for sorting, screening, separating or washing earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances, in solid form 728.31</i>
300			<i>Machinery for crushing or grinding:</i>
	752.30		
400		501	- Ball and rod mills for grinding colouring matter 728.32
	752.40	502	- Stone crushers "
500		509	- Other "
		801	<i>Machines for agglomerating, moulding or shaping solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements, plastering materials or other mineral products in powder or paste form 728.34</i>
900	752.50		
	752.80		
84.54		809	<i>Machines for forming foundry moulds of sand</i>
			<i>Parts:</i>
		901	- For ball and rod mills for grinding colouring matter 728.39
		902	- For concrete mixers "
		909	- Other "
100	751.81		
200	751.88		
801		84.57	<i>Glass-working machines (other than machines for working glass in the cold); machines for assembling electric filament and discharge lamps and electronic and similar tubes and valves:</i>
809			
		100	<i>Machines 728.41</i>
		900	<i>Parts "</i>
84.55		84.58	<i>Automatic vending machines (for example, stamp, cigarette, chocolate and food machines), not being games of skill or chance:</i>
100	759.11		
200			
	759.90	100	<i>Automatic vending machines 745.24</i>
300		900	<i>Parts "</i>
		84.59	<i>Machines and mechanical appliances, having individual functions, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter:</i>
400			
	759.15		
		110	<i>For the animal and vegetable fats and oils industries 727.21</i>

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
150	For the food industries	728.48	
200	For the tobacco industry	728.43	
	For the chemical industries:		
	- For the rubber and plastic industries:		
331	- - Extruding machines	728.42	
339	- - Other	"	
	- For the soap industry:		
391	- - Soap presses and soap-cutting machines	728.48	84.62
392	- - Other	"	
393	- For the paint and varnish industries	728.48	
399	- Other	"	
400	For the metallurgical industries and for workshops	728.45	84.63
	For building and construction:		
501	- Asphalt- and concrete-spreading machines	723.48	
508	- Other	"	
600	Nuclear reactors	718.70	
700	For the wood industry	728.44	
803	Ship steering gears	728.48	
804	Motorised snowblowers (except those falling within heading no. 87.03)	"	
805	Inboard/outboard units whether or not comprising the engine	"	
809	Other	"	
	Parts:		
970	- For nuclear reactors	718.70	
991	- For soap presses and soapcutting machines	728.49	84.64
992	- For asphalt- and concrete-spreading machines	"	
999	- Other parts	"	
84.60	<i>Moulding boxes for metal foundry; moulds of a type used for metal (other than ingot moulds), for metallic carbides, for glass, for mineral materials (for example, ceramic pastes, concrete or cement) or for rubber or artificial plastic materials:</i>		
			001 For automobile engines
			009 Other
200	Moulding boxes for metal foundry; moulds for metal or metallic carbides	749.91	84.65
	Moulds:		
300	- For glass or other mineral materials	"	100 Ships' propellers
	- For rubber or artificial plastic materials:		901 Machine gaskets
401	- - Moulds for tyres and footwear	"	909 Other
409	- - Other	"	
84.61	<i>Taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances, for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats and the like, including pressure reducing valves and thermostatically controlled valves:</i>		
	Of iron or steel:		
301	- Of cast-iron	749.20	
302	- Of stainless or acid-resistant iron or steel	"	
309	- Other (for example of cast steel)	"	
			Of copper:
			401 - Builders sanitary ware
			409 - Other
			700 Of other metals
			801 Of artificial plastic materials
			809 Of other materials
			<i>Ball, roller or needle roller bearings:</i>
			100 Bearings
			900 Parts
			<i>Transmission shafts, cranks, bearing housings, plain shaft bearings, gears and gearing (including friction gears and gear-boxes, and other variable speed gears), flywheels, pulleys and pulley blocks, clutches and shaft couplings:</i>
			101 Camshafts and cranks
			102 Flexible shafts
			109 Other shafts
			201 Axle boxes
			202 Plain shafts bearings
			300 Gears and gearing (including friction gears)
			400 Gear-boxes and other variable speed gears
			501 Flywheels and pulleys
			502 Pulley blocks
			503 Clutches and shaft couplings
			<i>Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material (for example, asbestos, felt and paperboard) or of laminated metal foil; sets or assortments of gaskets and similar joints, dissimilar in composition, for engines, pipes, tubes and the like, put up in pouches, envelopes or similar packings:</i>
			001 For automobile engines
			009 Other
			<i>Machinery parts, not containing electrical connectors, insulators, coils, contacts or other electrical features and not falling within any other heading in this Chapter</i>
			100 Ships' propellers
			901 Machine gaskets
			909 Other
			CHAPTER 85
			ELECTRICAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT; PARTS THEREOF
			<i>Electrical goods of the following descriptions: generators, motors, converters (rotary or static), transformers, rectifiers and rectifying apparatus, inductors:</i>
			Electric generators and motors:
			- Gear motors with a capacity of:

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.		SITC	No.		SITC
115	- - Less than 7.5 kW	716.21	119	- - Other	778.11
119	- - 7.5 kW and more	"		- Of mercury oxide:	
	- Other:		121	- - Weighing up to 180 grams	"
	- - D.C. machines:			per cell	"
121	- - - Less than 0,75 kW	716.10	129	- - Other	"
129	- - - 0,75 kW and more	"		- Of silver oxide:	
	- - A.C. motors (including		131	- - Weighing up to 180 grams	"
	universal motors):			per cell	"
150	- - - Single phase motors		139	- - Other	"
	and universal motors	716.21		- Other:	
	- - - Three phase motors:		191	- - Weighing up to 180 grams	"
162	- - - - Synchronous			per cell	"
	motors	"	199	- - Other	"
	- - - - Other:			Of an external volume more	
164	- - - - - Less than 7.5 kW	"		than 300 cubic centimetres:	
165	- - - - - 7.5 kW - 200 kW	"	201	- Of a weight up to 180 grams	"
166	- - - - - 200 kW and more	"		per cell	"
180	- - Electric generators (AC)	716.22	209	- Other	"
200	Electrical generator sets	716.23	900	Parts	"
300	Rotary converters	716.30			
	Transformers:		85.04	<i>Electric accumulators:</i>	
	- Without oil insulation:			Lead-acid accumulators:	
411	- - For telegraphy and		110	- Starter batteries	778.12
	radio not exceeding		190	- Other	"
	5 kVA	771.18	800	Other accumulators	"
412	- - Measuring transformers	"		Parts:	
413	- - Transformers for		910	- Accumulator plates	778.19
	electric welding	"	920	- Accumulator containers	"
	- - Other:		990	- Other	"
415	- - - Less than 30 kVA	"			
416	- - - 30 kVA - 2 000 kVA	"	85.05	<i>Tools for working in the</i>	
417	- - - 2 000 kVA and more	"		<i>hand, with self-contained</i>	
420	- With oil insulation	771.11		<i>electric motor:</i>	
	Static converters and		100	Drilling appliances	778.40
	rectifiers:			Polishers and grinders:	
520	- Rectifiers	771.21	301	- Belt sanders	"
591	- Mercury arc rectifiers	"	302	- Angle grinders	"
592	- Static converters	"	309	- Other	"
599	- Other	"		Saws:	
	Inductors:		401	- Chain saws	"
601	- Iron-cored	771.22	402	- Jig saws	"
609	- Other	"	409	- Other	"
	Parts:		801	Planing appliances	"
910	- For generators, electric		802	Hedge trimmers and grass trimmers	"
	motors and rotary	716.90	808	Other tools for working in	"
	converters			the hand	"
991	- For mercury arc			Parts:	
	rectifiers	771.29	901	- For hand planers	"
993	- For transformers	"	909	- Other	"
999	- Other parts	"			
85.02	<i>Electro-magnets; permanent</i>		85.06	<i>Electro-mechanical domestic</i>	
	<i>magnets and articles of</i>			<i>appliances, with self-con-</i>	
	<i>special materials for per-</i>			<i>tained electric motor:</i>	
	<i>manent magnets, being blanks</i>		100	Vacuum cleaners	775.71
	<i>of such magnets; electro-</i>		200	Floor polishers	"
	<i>magnetic and permanent</i>		300	Food-preparing appliances	775.73
	<i>magnet chucks, clamps, vices</i>			Fans:	
	<i>and similar work holders;</i>		410	- Kitchen fans	775.72
	<i>electro-magnetic clutches</i>		490	- Other	"
	<i>and couplings; electro-</i>		800	Other domestic appliances	775.78
	<i>magnetic brakes; electro-</i>			Parts:	
	<i>magnetic lifting heads:</i>		910	- For vacuum cleaners	775.79
100	Permanent magnets (other		990	- Other	"
	than chucks) and blanks				
	of such magnets	778.81	85.07	<i>Shavers and hair clippers,</i>	
800	Other	"		<i>with self-contained electric</i>	
				<i>motor:</i>	
85.03	<i>Primary cells and</i>		100	Shavers	775.40
	<i>primary batteries:</i>		200	Hair clippers	"
	Of an external volume not			Parts:	
	more than 300 cubic		901	- For shavers	"
	centimetres:		909	- For hair clippers	"
	- Of manganese dioxide:				
111	- - Weighing up to 180 grams				
	per cell	778.11			

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
85.08	<i>Electrical starting and ignition equipment for internal combustion engines (including ignition magnetos, magnetodynamos, ignition coils, starter motors, sparking plugs and glow plugs); generators (dynamos and alternators) and cut outs for use in conjunction with such engines:</i>	301	- Spot welding machines and seam welding machines 737.32
		309	- Other "
			Parts:
		911	- For industrial and laboratory furnaces and ovens: - - For furnaces and ovens, rotary or with continuous conveyors 741.31
		912	- - For electric foundry furnaces "
300	Sparking plugs and glow plugs 778.31	914	- - Other "
400	Starter motors and generators "	991	- For spot welding machines and seam welding machines 737.32
800	Other equipment "	999	- Other "
900	Parts "		
85.09	<i>Electrical lighting and signalling equipment and electrical windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters, for cycles or motor vehicles:</i>	85.12	<i>Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters; electric soil heating apparatus and electric space heating apparatus; electric hair dressing appliances (for example, hair dryers, hair curlers, curling tong heaters) and electric smoothing irons; electro-thermic domestic appliances; electric heating resistors, other than those of carbon:</i>
101	Cycle lamps 778.32		
102	Cycle dynamos "		
600	Other lighting and luminous signalling equipment "		
700	Other signalling equipment "		
800	Windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters "		
85.10	<i>Portable electric battery and magneto lamps, other than lamps falling within heading No. 85.09:</i>	100	Instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters 775.81
			Space heating and soil heating apparatus:
100	Lamps 812.43	203	- Electric radiators 775.82
900	Parts "	204	- Fanheaters and radiation heaters "
85.11	<i>Industrial and laboratory electric furnaces, ovens and induction and dielectric heating equipment; Electric or laser-operated welding, brazing, soldering or cutting machines and apparatus:</i>	209	- Other electrical heaters "
	<i>Industrial and laboratory furnaces and ovens, including electric induction and dielectric heating equipment (except welding):</i>		Hair dressing appliances (hair dryers, hair curlers, curling tong heaters, etc.):
	- For metallurgical, ceramical and glass industries:	310	- Hair dryers 775.83
	- - Industrial and laboratory furnaces and ovens:	390	- Other "
101	- - - Foundry furnaces, electric 741.31	400	Smoothing irons 775.84
102	- - - Furnaces and ovens, rotary or with continuous conveyors "		Electro-thermic domestic appliances:
103	- - - Other "	510	- Table cookers 775.86
109	- - Electric induction and dielectric heating equipment "	520	- Other cookers "
	- For other industries:	550	- Baking ovens "
	- - Industrial and laboratory furnaces and ovens:		- Rangers:
201	- - - Furnaces and ovens, rotary or with continuous conveyors "	610	- - With one or two plates "
202	- - - Other "	690	- - With three or more plates "
209	- - Electric induction and dielectric heating equipment "	700	- Other "
	Electric or laser-operated welding, brazing, soldering or cutting machines and appliances:		Heating resistors (other than hot plates for cookers):
		801	- For instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters, for soil and space heating apparatus, and for the appliances for domestic use specified above 775.87
		802	- Other (for example, for hair dressing appliances and for smoothing irons) "
			Parts:
		910	- Hot plates for cookers and ranges 775.89
		991	- For hair dressing appliances "
		999	- Other "

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
85.13		120	Radiotelegraphic and radio-telephonic combined transmission and reception apparatus
			764.30
		130	Radiotelegraphic and radio-telephonic receivers
			764.81
		200	Radio-broadcasting and television transmission apparatus
			764.30
101	764.10	300	Relay apparatus
109	"	350	Television cameras
			764.82
			Radio-broadcasting reception apparatus:
		430	- For permanent installation in motor cars
			762.10
			- Portable:
201	"	441	- - Incorporating sound recorders and reproducers
			762.20
202	"		- - Other
209	"	449	- - Other
300	"		- Other radio-broadcasting reception apparatus:
400	"	451	- - Incorporating sound recorders and reproducers
			762.80
801	"	459	- - Other
802	"		Television reception apparatus, whether or not incorporating sound recorders and reproducers:
			- For industrial or medical use, including monitors:
809	"	530	- - Colour television
			761.10
903	764.91	540	- - Other
904	"		- Other:
		560	- - Colour television
			761.10
905	"	590	- - Other
			761.20
		701	Radar and radio navigational aid apparatus
909	"		764.83
		709	Other
			"
			Parts:
			- For radio-broadcasting reception and television apparatus:
85.14		901	- - Cabinets, cases and the like
			764.93
		902	- - Other
100	764.20	904	- For radiotelegraphic and radiotelephonic transmission and reception apparatus, for radio-broadcasting and television transmission apparatus, for television cameras and relay apparatus
			"
200	"		- For radar and radio navigational aid apparatus
300	"		"
			- Other
		905	"
			"
901	764.92	906	"
909	"		"
			"
85.15		85.16	Electric traffic control equipment for railways, roads or inland waterways and equipment used for similar purposes in port installations or upon airfields:
		500	Traffic control equipment
			778.82
		900	Parts
			"
			Radiotelegraphic and radio-telephonic transmission and reception apparatus:
110	764.30		Radiotelegraphic and radio-telephonic transmitters

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
85.21	<i>Thermionic, cold cathode and photo-cathode valves and tubes (including vapour or gas filled valves and tubes, cathode-ray tubes, mercury television camera tubes and arc rectifying valves and tubes); photo-cells; mounted piezo-electric crystals; diodes, transistors and similar semi-conductor devices, light emitting diodes; electronic micro-circuits:</i>		
		303	- - - Of an external diameter exceeding 40 mm: - - - - With 4 conductors or less 773.10
		304	- - - - With more than 4 conductors "
		307	- - Insulated with other metals: - - - Insulated with plastic "
		308	- - - Insulated with other materials (e.g. rubber) " Without metal sheath (not fitted with connectors): - With one or more unheated conductors:
	Cathode-ray tubes and television camera tubes:	401	- - Laquered or anodised but not otherwise insulated "
310	- Picture tubes, colour 776.10	402	- - Insulated with plastic "
320	- " " , other "	403	- - Insulated with other materials (e.g. rubber) "
390	- Other "		- With two or more conductors in common sheath:
500	Other electronic tubes and valves 776.20		- - Insulated with plastic:
610	Electronic micro-circuits 776.40	405	- - - Iron- or steel-armoured "
	Diodes, transistors and similar semi-conductor devices; light-emitting diodes:	406	- - - Other "
620	- Diodes 776.30		- - Insulated with other materials (e.g. rubber):
630	- Transistors "	407	- - - Iron- or steel-armoured "
690	- Other, inclusive light emitting diodes and laser diodes "	408	- - - Other "
700	Photocells "	900	Insulated electric wire, cable, bars, strip and the like, fitted with connectors "
800	Mounted piezo-electric crystals 776.81		
	Parts:	85.24	<i>Carbon brushes, arc-lamp carbons, battery carbons, carbon electrodes and other carbon articles of a kind used for electrical purposes:</i>
901	- For mounted piezo-electric crystals 776.89	100	Carbon brushes 778.87
909	- Other "	201	Graphite electrodes "
85.22	<i>Electrical appliances and apparatus, having individual functions, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter:</i>	202	Carbon electrodes "
		900	Other "
200	Particle accelerators 778.85	85.25	<i>Insulators of any material:</i>
300	Other machines and apparatus 778.86		Of ceramic material:
	Parts:	110	- For high-tension current 773.23
910	- For particle accelerators 778.85	190	- For low-tension current "
990	- Other 778.86	300	Of glass 773.22
		900	Other 773.24
85.23	<i>Insulated (including enameled or anodised) electric wire, cable, bars, strip and the like (including co-axial cable), whether or not fitted with connectors:</i>	85.26	<i>Insulating fittings for electrical machines, appliances or equipment, being fittings wholly of insulating material apart from any minor components of metal incorporated during moulding solely for purposes of assembly, but not including insulators falling within heading No. 85.25:</i>
	In a metal sheath:		Of ceramic material:
	- Co-axial cable:		- For high-tension current 773.26
	- - Lead-insulated		- For low-tension current "
201	- - - Of an external diameter not exceeding 40 mm 773.10	101	- For high-tension current 773.27
202	- - - Other "	108	- For low-tension current "
209	- - Other "	200	Of plastic materials 773.27
	- Other:	300	Of glass 773.25
	- - Lead-insulated:	900	Of other materials 773.27
	- - - Of an external diameter not exceeding 40 mm:		
301	- - - - With 4 conductors or less "		
302	- - - - With more than 4 conductors "		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
		87.07	<i>Works trucks, mechanically propelled, of the types used in factories, warehouses, dock areas or airports, for short distance transport or handling of goods (for example, platform trucks, fork-lift trucks and "straddle carriers"; tractors of the type used on railway station platforms; parts of the foregoing vehicles:</i>
			<i>Fork-lift trucks and other elevating or stacking trucks:</i>
		100	- "Straddle carriers" 744.11
			<i>- Other:</i>
		110	- - Electrically propelled "
		190	- - Other "
		800	Other "
			<i>Parts:</i>
		901	- For fork-lift trucks and other elevating or stacking trucks 744.19
		909	- Other "
		87.08	<i>Tanks and other armoured fighting vehicles, motorised, whether or not fitted with weapons, and parts of such vehicles</i> 951.01
		87.09	<i>Motorcycles, auto-cycles and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without sidecars; sidecars of all kinds:</i>
			<i>Motorcycles:</i>
			- With internal combustion piston engine:
			- - With a cylinder capacity of:
		110	- - - Not more than 50 cc. 785.10
		120	- - - More than 50 cc., but not exceeding 245 cc. "
		130	- - - More than 245 cc. "
		140	- Other "
		200	Sidecars imported separately "
		87.10.000	<i>Cycles (including delivery tricycles), not motorised</i> 785.20
		87.11.000	<i>Invalid carriages, fitted with means of mechanical propulsion (motorised or not)</i> 785.31
		87.12	<i>Parts and accessories of articles falling within heading No. 87.09, 87.10 or 87.11:</i>
		101	For motorcycles 785.39
		109	For sidecars "
			For cycles not fitted with an auxiliary motor:
		201	- Assembled frames "
		202	- Saddles and saddle-covers "
		203	- Clothes-protecting nets "
		204	- Other finished parts and accessories for cycles "
		208	- Other "
		209	For invalid carriages (motorised or not) "
			<i>For the transport of goods or materials:</i>
			- With diesel engine:
			- - New:
312			- - - Of a total weight less than 2 200 kg "
313			- - - Of a total weight more than 2 200 kg but less than 3 500 kg "
318			- - - Of a total weight 3 500 kg or more "
320	782.10		- - Second hand
			- Other:
			- - New:
382			- - - Of a total weight less than 2 200 kg "
383			- - - Of a total weight more than 2 200 kg but less than 3 500 kg "
389			- - - Of a total weight 3 500 kg or more "
390			- - Second hand
			Chassis fitted with the engine and cab:
603			- With diesel engine "
609			- Other "
87.03.000			<i>Special purpose motor lorries and vans (such as breakdown lorries, fireengines, fire-escapes, road sweeper lorries, snow-ploughs, spraying lorries, crane lorries, searchlight lorries, mobile workshops and mobile radiological units), but not including the motor vehicles of heading No. 87.02</i> 782.20
87.04			<i>Chassis fitted with engines, for the motor vehicles falling within heading No. 87.01, 87.02 or 87.03:</i>
200			For motor vehicles for the transport of persons 784.10
300			For motor buses "
901			For tractors "
909			Other "
87.05			<i>Bodies (including cabs), for the motor vehicles falling within heading No. 87.01, 87.02 or 87.03:</i>
100			For motor vehicles for the transport of persons 784.20
300			For tractors "
902			For motor buses "
908			Other "
87.06			<i>Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles falling within heading No. 87.01, 87.02 or 87.03:</i>
100			For tractors 784.90
			For other motor vehicles "
202			- Safety belts "
209			- Other "

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
87.13	<i>Baby carriages and parts thereof:</i>	112	- - - Of a length 7.5 metres or more 793.21
	Baby carriages:		
001	- Folding carriages 894.10	121	- - - Inboard motorboats: - - - Of plastics (incl. glassfibre reinforced) "
002	- Other "		
009	Parts for baby carriages "	129	- - - Other (for example of wood, aluminium) "
87.14	<i>Other vehicles (including trailers), not mechanically propelled, and parts thereof:</i>		
	Trailers:		
310	- Camping caravans 786.11		
390	- Other 786.12		
401	Hand propelled vehicles 786.81		
409	Other vehicles "		
	Parts:		
905	- Wheels and parts thereof 786.89	131	- - - - Of a length less than 5.5 metres "
908	- Other parts "	132	- - - - Of a length 5.5 metres or more "
		139	- - - Other (for example of wood, aluminium) "
		181	- - Racing craft, carvelbuilt "
		182	- - Inflatable boats "
		183	- - Canoes and kayaks "
		189	- - Other (for example rowing boats) "
		190	- - Hulls for pleasure boats 793.28
		700	- Merchant vessels, motor-driven 793.23
		750	- Fishing and catcher vessels 793.24
		801	- Life-boats 793.28
		809	- Other "
		900	- Hulls for vessels of a gross tonnage of less than 100 tons "
			Ships, boats and other vessels of a gross tonnage of 100 tons or more:
		100	- Warships and hulls therefore 793.10
			- Other vessels of a gross tonnage of 100 tons or more:
			- - New:
			- - - Merchant vessels, motor-driven:
		231	- - - - Gas tankers 793.22
		239	- - - - Other tankers "
		250	- - - - Refrigerator and freezing vessels 793.23
		260	- - - - Ore/bulk/oil-carriers, combined 793.22
		275	- - - - Other bulk carriers 793.23
		276	- - - - Liners "
		279	- - - - Other dry cargo vessels "
		290	- - - - Passenger vessels and ferries "
		300	- - - Fishing and catcher vessels; factory ships used in activities directly connected with fishing operations 793.24
		350	- - - Other vessels (e.g. lighters) 793.28
		400	- - - Hulls "
			- - Second-hand vessels:
			- - - Merchant vessels, motor-driven:
		530	- - - - Tankers 793.22
		550	- - - - Refrigerator and freezing vessels 793.23
		560	- - - - Ore/bulk/oil-carriers, combined 793.22
		575	- - - - Other bulk carriers 793.23
		576	- - - - Liners "
		579	- - - - Other dry cargo vessels "
		590	- - - - Passenger vessels and ferries "
CHAPTER 88			
AIRCRAFT AND PARTS THEREOF; PARACHUTES; CATAPULTS AND SIMILAR AIRCRAFT LAUNCHING GEAR; GROUND FLYING TRAINERS			
88.01.000	<i>Balloons and airships</i> 792.82		
88.02	<i>Flying machines, gliders and kites; rotochutes:</i>		
300	Helicopters 792.10		
	Other aeroplanes:		
400	- Of an unladen weight not exceeding 2 000 kg 792.20		
500	- Of an unladen weight exceeding 2 000 kg but not exceeding 15 000 kg 792.30		
600	- Of an unladen weight exceeding 15 000 kg 792.40		
900	Gliders and kites, rotochutes (rotating parachutes) 792.81		
88.03.000	<i>Parts of goods falling within heading No. 88.01 or 88.02</i> 792.90		
88.04.000	<i>Parachutes and parts thereof and accessories thereto</i> 899.98		
88.05.000	<i>Catapults and similar aircraft launching gear; ground flying trainers; parts of any of the foregoing articles</i> 792.83		
CHAPTER 89			
SHIPS, BOATS AND FLOATING STRUCTURES			
89.01	<i>Ships, boats and other vessels not falling within any of the following headings of this Chapter:</i>		
	Ships, boats and other vessels of a gross tonnage of less than 100 tons:		
	- Pleasure boats:		
	- - Sailboats (with or without auxiliary motor):		
111	- - - Of a length less than 7.5 metres 793.21		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
600	- - - Fishing and catcher vessels; factory ships used in activities directly connected with fishing operations	793.24	
650	- - - Other vessels	793.28	
89.02	<i>Vessels specially designed for towing (tugs) or pushing other vessels:</i>		
	Of a gross tonnage of 100 tons or more:		
002	- New	793.81	
003	- Second-hand	"	
009	Of a gross tonnage of less than 100 tons	"	
89.03	<i>Lightvessels, fire-floats, dredgers of all kinds, floating cranes, and other vessels the navigability of which is subsidiary to their main function; floating docks; Floating or submersible drilling or production platforms:</i>		
001	Drilling or production platforms	793.82	
009	Other	"	
89.04	<i>Ships, boats and other vessels for breaking up:</i>		
001	Ships, boats and other vessels falling within heading No. 89.01 or 89.02	793.30	
002	Other	"	
89.05	<i>Floating structures other than vessels (for example, cofferdams, landing stages, buoys and beacons):</i>		
001	Inflatable life-rafts	793.83	
002	Marking buoys for fishing nets	"	
009	Other	"	
CHAPTER 90			
OPTICAL, PHOTOGRAPHIC, CINEMATOGRAPHIC, MEASURING, CHECKING, PRECISION, MEDICAL AND SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS; PARTS THEREOF			
90.01	<i>Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, unmounted, other than such elements of glass not optically worked; sheets or plates, of polarising material:</i>		
101	Contact lenses	884.11	
105	Ophtalmic lenses (including of plast)	"	
	Other:		
901	- Optical fibre cable	"	
909	- Other	"	
90.02	<i>Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, mounted, being parts of or fittings for instruments or apparatus, other than such elements of glass not optically worked:</i>		
	001 Lenses for beacons and lighthouses		884.12
	009 Other		"
90.03	<i>Frames and mountings, and parts thereof, for spectacles, pince-nez, lorgnettes, goggles and the like:</i>		
	001 Of silver, gold or platinum		884.21
	002 - Frames		"
	008 - Parts		"
90.04	<i>Spectacles, pince-nez, lorgnettes, goggles and the like, corrective, protective or other:</i>		
	Sunglasses:		
	201 - With mountings and frames of silver, gold or platinum		884.22
	209 - Other		"
	Other:		
	901 - With mountings and frames of silver, gold or platinum		"
	909 - Other		"
90.05.000	<i>Refracting telescopes (monocular and binocular), prismatic or not</i>		871.01
90.06.000	<i>Astronomical instruments (for example, reflecting telescopes, transit instruments and equatorial telescopes), and mountings therefore, but not including instruments for radio-astronomy</i>		871.02
90.07	<i>Photographic cameras; photographic flashlight apparatus; electrically ignited photographic flashbulbs excluding discharge lamps falling within heading No. 85.20:</i>		
	Photographic cameras:		
	102 - Cameras for copying documents on micro film, whether or not combined with reproducers		881.11
	103 - Reproduction cameras for preparing printing plates etc.		"
	- Other:		
	104 - - Portable photographic cameras		"
	108 - - Other		"

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
		109	Photo-copying apparatus with an optical system
210	Photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs:		751.82
291	- Electron blitz		
292	- Flashlight cubes		
292	- Electrically ignited photographic flashbulbs	201	- For photo-copying apparatus of the contact type and thermo-copying apparatus
299	- Other		759.19
901	Parts and accessories:	202	- Photo-copying apparatus with an optical system
901	- For portable photographic cameras		"
909	- Other	801	Screens for projectors
		809	Other
90.08	<i>Cinematographic cameras, projectors, sound recorders and sound reproducers; any combination of these articles:</i>	90.11.000	<i>Microscopes and diffraction apparatus, electron and proton</i>
			871.03
	<i>Cinematographic cameras whether or not combined with sound recorders:</i>	90.12.000	<i>Compound optical microscopes, whether or not provided with means for photographing or projecting the image</i>
	- For film less than 16 mm width, including double 8 mm:		871.04
111	- - Portable cameras	90.13	<i>Optical appliances and instruments (but not including lighting appliances other than searchlights or spotlights), not falling within any other heading of this Chapter; lasers, except laser diodes:</i>
119	- - Other		
	- For film more than 16 mm width:		
191	- - Portable cameras	100	Searchlights and spotlights
199	- - Other	900	Other
	<i>Cinematographic projectors, whether or not combined with sound projectors:</i>		871.09
210	- For film less than 16 mm width		"
290	- For film more than 16 mm width	90.14	<i>Surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, navigational, meteorological, hydrological and geophysical instruments; compasses; rangefinders:</i>
901	Parts and accessories:		
901	- For portable cameras	101	Navigational instruments
909	- Other	102	Compasses
		901	Geodesy instruments
90.09	<i>Image projectors (other than cinematographic projectors); photographic (except cinematographic) enlargers and reducers:</i>	909	Other
			874.11
	<i>Image projectors:</i>		"
110	- Diascopes	90.15.000	<i>Balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better, with or without their weights</i>
191	- Reading apparatus for microfilm whether or not combined with copying apparatus		874.51
199	- Other, including overhead projectors	90.16	<i>Drawing, marking-out and mathematical calculating instruments, drafting machines, pantographs, drawing machines, slide rules, disc calculators and the like; measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter (for example, micrometers, callipers, gauges, measuring rods, balancing machines); profile projectors:</i>
200	Photographic enlargers and reducers		
900	Parts and accessories		
90.10	<i>Apparatus and equipment of a kind used in photographic or cinematographic laboratories, not falling within any other heading in this Chapter; photo-copying apparatus (whether incorporating an optical system or of the contact type) and thermo-copying apparatus; screens for projectors:</i>	100	Drafting machines (including pantographs)
			874.20
102	Photo-copying apparatus of the contact type	251	Mathematical drawing sets, compasses and drawing pens
103	Thermo-copying apparatus	259	Other drawing and marking-out instruments and appliances
			"
		401	Calculating instruments:
			- Slide-rules and disc calculators
			"
		409	- Other
			"

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
500		90.20	Apparatus based on the use of X-rays or of the radiations from radioactive substances (including radio-graphy and radiotherapy apparatus); X-ray generators; X-ray tubes; X-ray screens; X-ray high tension generators; X-ray control panels and desks; X-ray examination or treatment tables, chairs and the like:
	874.20		
900			
	"		
90.17			
		100	Apparatus based on the use of X-rays
			774.20
		200	Apparatus based on the use of radiations from radioactive substances
			"
110			
	774.10		
120		300	X-ray generators and tubes
	"		"
190		400	Other
	"		"
		90.21.000	Instruments, apparatus or models, designed solely for demonstrational purposes (for example, in education or exhibition), unsuitable for other uses
			874.52
502			
	872.01		
504			
	"		
505			
		90.22.000	Machines and appliances for testing mechanically the hardness, strength, compressibility, elasticity and the like properties of industrial materials (for example, metals, wood, textiles, paper or plastics)
			874.53
509			
	"		
901			
	872.02		
909			
	"		
90.18.000			
		90.23	Hydrometers and similar instruments; thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, hygrometers, psychrometers, recording or not; any combination of these instruments:
		151	Clinical thermometers
			874.54
90.19		159	Other thermometers including thermographs
			"
		901	Barometers and barographs
			"
		909	Other
			"
		90.24	Instruments and apparatus for measuring, checking or automatically controlling the flow, depth, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases, or for automatically controlling temperature, (for example, pressure, gauges, thermostats, level gauges, flow meters, heat meters, automatic oven-drought regulators), not being articles falling within heading No. 90.14:
100			
	899.62		
200			
	899.61		
901			
	899.62		
902			
	"		
903			
		100	Pressure gauges and vacuum gauges
	"		874.30
904		200	Thermostats
			"
		901	Instruments and apparatus for measuring, checking or controlling flow
	"		"
909			
	"	902	Magnetic level regulators
	"		"
		909	Other
			"

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
91.07.000	885.13	92.07	898.25
			001 Organs
91.08.000	885.25		002 Guitars
91.09.000	885.14		009 Other
91.10.000	885.26	92.08.000	898.29
91.11			
001	885.29		
009	"		
CHAPTER 92			
MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS; SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS; TELEVISION IMAGE AND SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF SUCH ARTICLES			
92.01		92.10	898.90
100	898.11		002 Strings
200	"		Other parts of musical instruments:
900	"		- Falling within heading No. 92.01:
		011	- - Keyboards without jack regulating buttons, mechanisms without felt-covered hammers or sound-dampers; felt-covered hammers; felt-covered sound-dampers and jack regulating buttons; pedals and wrest pins
92.02			
101	898.19	019	- - Other
109	"		- Falling within heading No. 92.03:
901	"	021	- - Keyboards
909	"	022	- - Stops, wind-chests, reeds and pedalcouplers
92.03			
100	898.21	023	- - - For reed organs with stops
901	"	029	- - - Other
909	"	030	- Falling within heading No. 92.07
92.04			
100	898.22		- Parts of other musical instruments:
200	"	041	- - Accordion and concertine keyboards, mechanisms and stops
92.05			
100	898.23	049	- - Other
901	"	090	Other
902	"		
909	"	92.11	898.81
92.06			
001	898.24	111	Juke-boxes
009	"	119	Gramophones and electro-phones
		190	Record-players and automatic record changers
		700	Television image and sound recorders or reproducers

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
		93.04	<i>Other firearms, including very light pistols, pistols and revolvers for firing blank ammunition only, line-throwing guns and the like:</i>
			- Rifles:
801	- For batteries	763.88	- - Small-calibre target-shooting rifles with magazine
805	- - Other	"	894.61
807	- Other	"	202 - - Small-calibre target-shooting rifles without magazine
809	Other	"	"
92.12	<i>Gramophone records and other sound or similar recordings; matrices for the production of records, prepared record blanks, film for mechanical sound recording, prepared tapes, wires, strips and like articles of a kind commonly used for sound or similar recording:</i>		
			- Other:
201	- Record for teaching languages	898.32	301 - - Single-barreled shotguns
209	- Other	"	302 - - Double-barreled shotguns
300	Matrices	898.31	309 - - Other
			901 Harpoon guns
			902 Harpoon rifles, line-throwing guns and the like
			909 Other
		93.05	<i>Arms of other descriptions, including air, spring and similar pistols, rifles and guns:</i>
401	- Not more than 4 mm wide	898.32	
402	- More than 4 mm wide, but not more than 6.5 mm wide	"	
403	- More than 6.5 mm wide, but not more than 13 mm wide	"	001 Rifles
405	- More than 13 mm wide	"	009 Other
409	Other sound-recorded articles	"	
		93.06	<i>Parts of arms, including gun barrel blanks, but not including parts of side-arms:</i>
		100	Parts of revolvers and pistols falling within heading No. 93.02
901	- Not more than 4 mm wide	898.31	951.09
902	- More than 4 mm wide, but not more than 6.5 mm wide	"	
903	- More than 6.5 mm wide, but not more than 13 mm wide	"	
905	- More than 13 mm wide	"	
909	Other not sound-recorded articles	"	
		201	Parts of the weapons falling within heading No. 93.03:
		202	- For cannons
		208	- For rifles
			- Other
			Parts of other weapons:
		901	- For rifles
		909	- Other
92.13	<i>Other parts and accessories of apparatus falling within heading No. 92.11:</i>	93.07	<i>Bombs, grenades, torpedoes, mines, guided weapons and missiles and similar munitions of war, and parts thereof; ammunition and parts thereof, including cartridge wads; lead shot prepared for ammunition:</i>
001	For gramophones, record-players and automatic record changes	764.99	
009	Other	"	
			Ammunition for hunting and sporting arms:
		301	- Lead shot cartridges
		302	- Other cartridges
		305	- Other
93.01.000	<i>Side-arms (for example, swords, cutlasses and bayonets) and parts thereof and scabbards and sheaths there-fore</i>	951.04	Parts for ammunition for hunting and sporting arms:
			306 - Cartridge cases, cartridge case blanks and bullet jackets
			309 - Other
93.02.000	<i>Revolvers and pistols, being firearms</i>	951.05	Projectiles and other ammunition and parts therefore:
			801 - Projectiles for cannons and other heavy weapons; grenades and parts therefore; bombs torpedoes, mines and the like
93.03	<i>Artillery weapons, machine-guns, sub-machine-guns and other military firearms and projectors (other than revolvers and pistols):</i>		951.06
			802 - Cartridge cases, cartridge case blanks and bullet jackets
001	Cannons	951.02	"
009	Other	"	803 - Harpoons
			809 - Other
		93.10	<i>Unspecified articles falling within Chapter 93</i>
			951.07

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
	CHAPTER 94	199	-- Other
	FURNITURE AND PARTS THEREOF; BEDDING, MATTRESSES, MATTRESS SUPPORTS, CUSHIONS AND SIMILAR STUFFED FURNISHINGS		Furniture of metal:
			- Of steel:
		201	-- Nickel- or chromium- plated
		206	-- Other
		209	- Of other metals
		800	Of other materials
			Parts for furniture:
			- Of steel:
		901	-- Nickel- or chromium- plated
		902	-- Other
		905	- Roughly shaped blanks of wood
			- Other:
		906	-- Of wood; with gilding; of wood of foreign trees or veneered with such wood
		909	-- Other
94.01	<i>Chairs and other seats (other than those falling within heading No. 94.02), whether or not convertible into beds, and parts thereof:</i>		
	Chairs and other seats of wood (other than articles of wickerwork):		
111	- Upholstered or covered	821.11	
	- Other:		
112	-- With gilding; of wood of foreign trees or veneered with such wood	"	
119	-- Other	"	
	Chairs and other seats of metal:		
	- Upholstered or covered:		
124	-- Adjustable swivel chairs (office chairs)	"	
125	-- Other	"	
	- Other:		
	- - Of steel:		
126	-- Nickel- or chromium- plated	"	
127	-- Other	"	
129	-- Of other metals	"	
	Chairs and other seats of other materials:		
131	- Upholstered or covered	"	
	- Other:		
132	-- Articles of wickerwork	"	
139	-- Other	"	
	Parts for chairs and other seats:		
901	- Upholstered or covered	821.19	
902	- Roughly shaped blanks of wood	"	
	- Other:		
	- - Of steel:		
903	-- Nickel- or chromium- plated	"	
904	-- Other	"	
905	-- Of wood of foreign trees or veneered with such wood	"	
909	-- Other	"	
94.02.000	<i>Medical, dental, surgical or veterinary furniture (for example, operating tables, hospital beds with mechanical fittings); dentists' and simi- lar chairs with mechanical elevating, rotating or reclin- ing movements; parts of the foregoing articles</i>	821.21	
94.03	<i>Other furniture and parts thereof:</i>		
	Of wood:		
	- Cupboards and ward-robos:		
111	-- With gilding; of wood of foreign trees or veneered with such wood	821.92	
119	-- Other	"	
	- Other furniture:		
191	-- With gilding; of wood of foreign trees or veneered with such wood	"	
		199	-- Other
			Furniture of metal:
			- Of steel:
		201	-- Nickel- or chromium- plated
		206	-- Other
		209	- Of other metals
		800	Of other materials
			Parts for furniture:
			- Of steel:
		901	-- Nickel- or chromium- plated
		902	-- Other
		905	- Roughly shaped blanks of wood
			- Other:
		906	-- Of wood; with gilding; of wood of foreign trees or veneered with such wood
		909	-- Other
		94.04	<i>Mattress supports; articles of bedding or similar furnish- ing fitted with springs or stuffed or internally fitted with any material or of expanded, foam or sponge rubber or expan- ded, foam or sponge artificial plastic material, whether or not covered (for example, mattresses, quilts, eiderdowns, cushions, pouffes and pillows):</i>
			Mattresses:
		201	- Of expanded foam or sponge rubber or of similar plastic materials, whether or not with cover
		202	- Of metal, not covered
			- Other:
		206	-- With cover of silk or continuous man-made fibres
		209	-- Other
			Other articles:
		901	- Of expanded foam or sponge rubber or of similar plastic materials, whether or not with cover
		902	- Of metal, not covered
			- Other:
			-- With cover of silk or continuous man-made fibres:
		911	-- Pillows, eiderdowns and quilts
		912	-- Sleeping bags and quiltbags
		919	-- Other articles (for example cushions)
			- - Other:
		921	-- Pillows, eiderdowns and quilts
		922	-- Sleeping bags and quilt- bags
		929	-- Other articles (for example cushions)
			CHAPTER 95
			ARTICLES AND MANUFACTURES OF CARVING OR MOULDING MATERIAL
		95.05	<i>Tartoise shell, mother of pearl, ivory, bone, horn, coral (natural or agglomerated) and other animal carving mate- rial, worked, and articles thereof:</i>

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
490	- Other balls	894.72	300 - Refills for ball point pens and pencils
500	- Ice hockey sticks	"	895.21
901	Golf clubs	"	400 - Propelling pencils and sliding pencils
902	Archery equipment	"	"
903	Javelings, discus and vaulting poles	"	500 - Markers of the fountain pen type
904	Apparatus and requisites for physical training	"	900 - Other articles; other parts and accessories
905	Sail-boards excl. parts thereof	"	"
908	Other	"	98.04.000 Pen nibs and nib points
98.07	<i>Fish-hooks, line fishing rods and tackle; fish landing nets and butterfly nets; decoy "birds", lark mirrors and similar hunting or shooting requisites:</i>	98.05	<i>Pencils (other than pencils of heading No. 98.03), pencil leads, slate pencils, crayons and pastels, drawing charcoals and writing and drawing chalks; tailors' and billiards chalks:</i>
001	Ordinary fish-hooks	894.71	100 Pencils
002	Fly fish-hooks	"	200 Pencil leads
003	Other fish-hooks (for example tinbaits)	"	901 Slate pencils and drawing charcoals
004	Fishing rods	"	909 Other
005	Fishing reels	"	98.06.000 <i>Slates and boards, with writing or drawing surfaces, whether framed or not</i>
006	Other fishing tackle	"	895.92
009	Hunting or shooting requisites	"	98.07.000 <i>Date, sealing or numbering stamps, and the like (including devices for printing or embossing labels), designed for operating in the hand; handoperated composing sticks and hand printing sets incorporating such composing sticks</i>
97.08.000	<i>Roundabouts, swings, shooting galleries and other fair-ground amusements; travelling circuses, travelling menageries and travelling theatres</i>	894.73	895.93
CHAPTER 98			
MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES			
98.01	<i>Buttons and button moulds, studs, cuff-links, and press-fasteners, including snap-fasteners and press-studs; blanks and parts of such articles:</i>	98.08	<i>Typewriter and similar ribbons, whether or not on spools; ink-pads, with or without boxes:</i>
200	Of plastic materials	899.83	100 Ribbons
300	Of metal	"	200 Ink-pads
901	Of corozo	"	98.09.000 <i>Sealing wax (including bottle-sealing wax) in sticks, cakes or similar forms; copying pastes with a basis of gelatin, whether or not on a paper or textile backing</i>
909	Other	"	895.95
98.02	<i>Slide fasteners and parts thereof:</i>	98.10	<i>Mechanical lighters and similar lighters, including chemical and electrical lighters, and parts thereof, excluding flints and wicks:</i>
100	Of metal	899.84	001 Of silver, gold or platinum
900	Other	"	009 Other
98.03	<i>Fountain pens, stylograph pens and pencils (including ball point pens and pencils) and other pens, pen-holders, pencil-holders and similar holders, propelling pencils and sliding pencils; parts and fittings thereof, other than those falling within heading No. 98.04 or No. 98.05:</i>	98.11	<i>Smoking pipes; pipe bowls, stems and other parts of smoking pipes (including roughly shaped blocks of wood or root); cigar and cigarette holders and parts thereof:</i>
001	Of silver, gold or platinum	895.21	100 Roughly shaped blocks of wood for the manufacture of pipe bowls
100	- Fountain pens	"	899.35
200	- Ball point pens and pencils	"	200 Pipes
			901 Pipe mouthpieces
			909 Other

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.		SITC	No.	SITC
98.12.000	<i>Combs, hair-slides and the like</i>	899.85		
98.14.000	<i>Scent and similar sprays of a kind used for toilet purposes, and mounts and heads therefore</i>	899.86		
98.15.000	<i>Vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels, complete with cases; parts thereof, other than glass inners</i>	899.97		
98.16	<i>Tailors' dummies and other lay figures; automata and other animated displays of a kind used for shop window dressing:</i>			
001	Of plastic materials	899.87		
009	Other	"		
CHAPTER 99				
WORKS OF ART, COLLECTORS' PIECES AND ANTIQUES				
99.01.000	<i>Paintings, drawings and pastels, executed entirely by hand, (other than industrial drawings falling within heading No. 49.06 and other than hand-printed or hand-decorated manufactured articles)</i>	896.01		
99.02.000	<i>Original engravings, prints and lithographs</i>	896.02		
99.03.000	<i>Original sculptures and statuary, in any material</i>	896.03		
99.04.000	<i>Postage, revenue and similar stamps (including stamp-postmarks and franked envelopes, letter-cards and the like), used, or if unused not of current or new issue in the country to which they are destined</i>	896.04		
99.05.000	<i>Collections and collectors' pieces of zoological, botanical, mineralogical, anatomical, historical, archaeological, paleontological, ethnographic or numismatic interest</i>	896.05		
99.06	<i>Antiques of an age exceeding one hundred years:</i>			
001	Articles which, when new, falling within Chapter 71 (except for heading No. 71.01 and 71.02)	896.06		
008	Other	"		

AMENDMENTS TO THE COMMODITY LIST

as from 1 January 1984

Commodity No. cancelled	New No. with the same contents	New No., new contents	Previous No., new contents	Remarks
3901.212				
" 219		3901.218		
" 311				
" 312		" 318		
" 319				
			3907.401	
3907.400		" 409		
5104.301				
" 308		5104.309		
" 402				
" 408		" 400		
" 701				
" 708		" 709		
" 902				
" 908		" 900		
5311.002				
" 009		5311.003		
" 601				
" 609		" 600		
" 702				
" 708		" 700		
5509.005				
" 008		5509.009		
" 508			5509.509	5509.508 incl. in 5509.509
" 611				
" 612		" 601		
" 613				
" 614		" 602		
" 615				
" 619		" 603		

Commodity No. cancelled	New No. with the same con- tents	New No., new con- tents	Previous No., new contents	Remarks
5509.621				
" 622		5509.604		
" 623			" 605	
" 624				
" 625			" 606	
" 629				
" 631			" 607	
" 632				
" 633			" 609	
" 639				
5607.002				
" 003		5607.005		
" 111			" 101	
" 112				
" 113			" 102	
" 114				
" 115			" 103	
" 119				
" 211			" 104	
" 212				
" 213			" 105	
" 214				
" 215			" 109	
" 219				
" 006			" 008	
" 007				
" 711			" 701	
" 712				
" 713			" 702	
" 714				
" 715			" 709	
" 719				

Commodity No. cancelled	New No. with the same contents	New No., new contents	Previous No., new contents	Remarks
5804.002		5804.001		
" 009				
" 302		" 301		
" 304				
" 305		" 309		
" 308				
5908.902			5908.908	5908.902 incl. in 5908.908
6001.011		6001.001		
" 019				
" 031		" 002		
" 039				
" 041		" 003		
" 049				
" 101		" 100		
" 109				
" 501		" 500		
" 509				
" 601		" 600		
" 609				
" 701		" 700		
" 709				
" 901		" 900		
" 909				
7006.000		7006.001		
		" 009		
8407.500		8407.501		
		" 509		
8408.899		8408.892		
		" 898		
8503.401	8503.121			
" 409	" 129			

Commodity No. cancelled	New No. with the same con- tents	New No., new con- tents	Previous No., new contents	Remarks
8503.701		{ Part of 8503.111 " " " 131 " " " 191		
" 702		" " " 191		
" 703		" " " 199		
" 708		{ Part of 8503.111 " " " 131 " " " 191 " 201		
" 709		{ Part of 8503.119 " " " 139 " " " 199 " 209		
8505.300		{ 8505.301 " 302 " 309		
	8505.401		8505.802	8505.401= prev. 8505.802
" 809		{ " 402 " 409 " 808	8505.802	
9001.900		{ 9001.901 " 909		

ISBN 82-537-2021-1